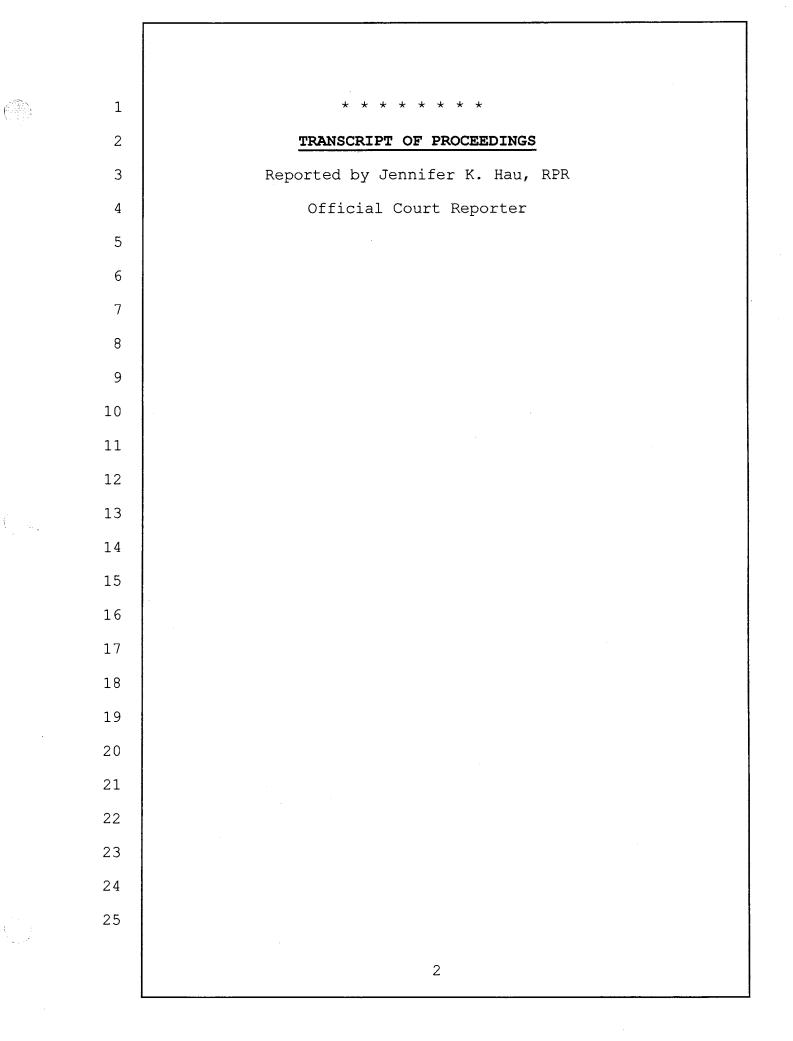
STATE OF	F WISCONSIN,
	PLAINTIFF, JURY TRIAL TRIAL DAY 6
vs.	Case No. 06 CF 88
BRENDAN	R. DASSEY,
	DEFENDANT.
	,,, _,, _
DATE:	APRIL 21, 2007
BEFORE :	Hon. Jerome L. Fox Circuit Court Judge
Appearan	
	KENNETH R. KRATZ Special Prosecutor On behalf of the State of Wisconsin.
	THOMAS J. FALLON
	Special Prosecutor On behalf of the State of Wisconsin.
	NORMAN A. GAHN
	Special Prosecutor On behalf of the State of Wisconsin.
	MARK R. FREMGEN
	Attorney at Law On behalf of the defendant.
	RAYMOND L. EDELSTEIN
	Attorney at Law
	On behalf of the defendant.
	BRENDAN R. DASSEY Defendant
	Appeared in person.

.



1		INI	DEX	
2	WITNESSES			PAGE
3	MARK WIEGERT			
4	Cross-Examinat	ion by ATTORNE	EY EDELSTEIN	4-50
5	Redirect Exami	nation by ATT(ORNEY FALLON	50-56
6	Recross-Examin	ation by ATTOP	NEY EDELSTEIN	56-61
7	MOTION			64-70
8	KRIS SCHOENENB	ERGER-GROSS		
9	Direct Examina	tion by ATTORN	IEY FREMGEN	70-84
10	Cross-Examinat	ion by ATTORNE	EY KRATZ	84-98
11 12	Redirect Exami	nation by ATT(DRNEY FREMGEN	98-103
13	BLAINE DASSEY			
14	Direct Examina	tion by ATTORN	IEY FREMGEN	104-113
15	Cross-Examinat	ion by ATTORNI	EY KRATZ	113-125
16	Redirect Exami	nation by ATT(DRNEY FREMGEN	125-128
17				
18	MICHAEL KORNEL			
19		-	NEY FREMGEN	
20	Cross-Examinat	-		131-133
21	Redirect Exami	nation by ATT(DRNEY FREMGEN	133-134
22	WITNESSES	MARKED	MOVED	ADMITTED
23	215		62	62
24	216 217-221		61 104	61 104
25	223 224	83	104 104	104 104
			2	
			3	

177 T. T. T.

THE COURT: Morning, ladies and gentlemen, 1 2 morning counsel. This is, for the record, State vs. 3 Dassey, 06 CF 88. Appearances. ATTORNEY FALLON: Morning, Your Honor. 4 If it please the Court, the State continues in 5 its appearance by Special Prosecutors Ken Kratz, 6 Tom Fallon and Norm Gahn. 7 8 ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Attorney Mark 9 Fremgen, Attorney Ray Edelstein appear with the 10 defendant in person. 11 THE COURT: I believe, uh, we were 12 crossing -- or -- or, uh, Mr. Edelstein was 13 cross-examining Investigator Wiegert. 14 THE CLERK: You want him to be sworn? 15 THE COURT: Uh, we'll re-swear him, 16 yeah. 17 MARK WIEGERT, 18 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 19 sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 20 THE CLERK: Please be seated. 21 THE COURT: All right. Proceed. 22 ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: Thank you, Your 23 Honor. 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION CONT'D 25 BY ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: 4

1	Q	Morning, Detective.
2	A	Morning.
3	Q	You have before you up there by the witness stand
4		a copy of the 3/1 transcript previously marked,
5		and you'll have to help me out, what sticker
6		number is on that?
7	A	Uh, 216.
8	Q	Very good. And that's the one that, uh, you've
9		previously identified; correct?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	All right. Directing your attention to page 572,
12		please, just generally, Detective Wiegert, can
13		you tell this jury how many times during the
14		course of this some three-hour exchange between
15		you and Fassbender and the defendant did one or
16		the other of you, not speaking of Brendan, of
17		course, suggest to him an answer? Do you know?
18		I don't know that you need to look at
19		the transcripts to answer that one. How many
20		times during the course of the exchange did you
21		or Fassbender suggest an answer to Brendan?
22	А	From this page?
23	Q	No. During the three-hour interview.
24	A	I don't know. I couldn't answer that.
25	Q	Would you agree that it was certainly more than
		5

 $\left(\begin{array}{c} \end{array} \right)$

1		20?
2	A	No, I wouldn't agree with that unless I counted them
3		up. I have no idea.
4	Q	Okay. So you haven't When's the last time you
5		actually read through that?
6	А	Um, probably three days ago.
7	Q	Well, take a look, if you would, at page 572,
8		fourth line down, you tell him, do you not, come
9		on, be honest, you went in that back room. You
10		told him that; didn't you?
11	А	Yes, I did.
12	Q	Okay. He didn't Or the next entry is, tell us
13		now, Brendan. Correct? And that's by
14		Fassbender?
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	And you followed up before he has any opportunity
17		to say anything, we know you were back there.
18		Correct?
19	А	That's part of that superior knowledge which we
20		talked about yesterday.
21	Q	Well, is it superior knowledge or is it a flat
22		out lie? Because we've talked about different
23		techniques, lies being one and superior knowledge
24		being another? Correct?
25	A	Yes.
		e

1. ALL SHE SUUDDER SUUDDE

1	Q	Truth of the matter is, when you talked to him on
2		the 1st, you had, quote, no superior knowledge
3		from a factual standpoint that he was ever even
4		back there; true or false?
5	A	Part of Mr That's true. It's
6	Q	All right.
7	A	telling Mr. Dassey or getting Mr. Dassey to
8		think that we had superior knowledge like we talked
9		about.
10	Q	Okay. But it's a false statement to him; isn't
11		it?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	Okay. Let's talk about that, because you
14		apparently you're obviously wanting him to
15		say, yes, I was back there. Correct?
16	А	No. I'd like him to tell us the truth whether he was
17		back there or not.
18	Q	Well, within the the short frame of three
19		lines, both you and Fassbender tell him that you
20		believe he was back there. Correct?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Okay. During the course of this investigation
23		and you're the one of the two lead
24		investigators was the carpet from the back
25		bedroom ever removed?
		7

-55

7

and the second spectrum and the second second spectrum second spectrum second spectrum second spectrum second s

1	А	I know a portion of it was. I don't know if it all
2		was or not, but there was a portion of that carpet
3		removed, yes.
4	Q	Well, you're the lead investigator. It seems to
5		me you would know what evidence has been
6		submitted to your lab for analysis, wouldn't you?
7	A	I have a general knowledge of what went to the Crime
8		Lab, yes.
9	Q	And what was the purpose of submitting that
10		carpet to the Crime Lab?
11	A	Again, I don't know for sure if that carpet went to
12		the Crime Lab or just one of our techs looked at it.
13		I
14	Q	All right.
15	А	I couldn't ans
16	Q	Let me ask you this: Given the questioning
17	*	regarding the location of items in that back
18		bedroom, would it have made any sense at all to
19		you, as an investigator, to have taken the carpet
20		to have it looked at to determine any sort of
21		wear patterns that might be evident?
22	A	No, I don't think wear patterns would have told us
23		anything.
24	Q	Pard me?
25	А	No, I don't think wear patterns would have told us
		8

1		anything.
2	Q	Well, you've got carpet in your house, I guess,
3		somewhere, don't you?
4	A	Yes, sir.
5	Q	Okay. Carpet under a piece of furniture tends
6		not to get worn out, whereas, areas immediately
7		surrounding that type of furniture tends to show
8		some sign of wear, doesn't it?
9	A	That would be true.
10	Q	Okay. So wouldn't it have made sense in your
11		opinion as an investigator to pull that to
12		determine in order to try to verify some of
13		the things that Brendan said about the location
14		of the furniture? Wouldn't that have made sense
15		to you?
16	А	No, that wouldn't have made sense. Mr. Avery only
17		was in that trailer for maybe a year. It wouldn't
18		have made a difference.
19	Q	Okay. Well, again, as to the back bedroom, on
20		March 1 Brendan told you, did he not, that he cut
21		Teresa's throat?
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	All right. Yet there was absolutely no evidence
24		of blood spatter or blood pooling in the bedroom;
25		correct?
		9
		2

Q

1	A	You're talking about two different things. But there
2		was no blood spatter and we didn't find any pooling,
3		which I'm not surprised about at all.
4	Q	Well, in the bedroom, was it a a mattress
5		only? Was there a box spring?
6	A	I believe there was a mattress and box spring.
7	Q	Okay. Did you personally examine the mattress?
8	A	I did not. Our evidence techs do that work.
9	Q	And you discovered from the evidence techs that
10		there was absolutely no evidence of blood on that
11		<pre>mattress; correct?</pre>
12	A	Not surprisingly. He's correct.
13	Q	Was there any luminol sprayed in the back
14		bedroom?
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	Nothing to indicate the presence of blood in the
17		back bedroom; true?
18	A	Not true.
19	Q	Was there any on the bed? The bedding?
20	A	The bedding was burned. There would be no way to
21		tell.
22	Q	Well, how do you know the bedding was burned?
23	A	Brendan Dassey told us the bedding was burned in the
24		fire after they killed Teresa.
25	Q	Okay. And Brendan Dassey also told you that he

1		cut Teresa's hair, didn't he?
2	A	Yep.
3	Q	But the truth of the matter is throughout the
4		course of this investigation you didn't find one
5		single hair fiber that could be identified to
6		Teresa Halbach; right?
7	А	That's true.
8	Q	All right. So he told you that, but you What?
9		You don't believe it or you do believe it?
10	А	No, I believe he cut their her hair.
11	Q	Okay. This was a carpet cleaner; right?
12	A	That is true.
13	Q	You guys seized the vacuum, didn't you?
14	А	We did.
15	Q	You had somebody go through that vacuum to
16		determine the presence of things like hair,
17	-	didn't you?
18	A	Yes, we did.
19	Q	And you found none; true?
20	А	Not true. We found lot of hair.
21	Q	Did you find any you could identify as Teresa's?
22	A	Doesn't work that way.
23	Q	Did you find any you could identify as Teresa's?
24	A	No. But I'd like to explain if you'd like me to.
25	Q	I'll give you a chance.

· ·

1	А	Sure.
2	Q	Did you have, during the course of your
3		opportunity to be involved in this case, the
4		opportunity to get from Teresa's residence any
5		hairbrushes?
6	A	We did.
7	Q	So you had samples of her hair; correct?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	But none of what you found in the at the
10		trailer was able to be matched up to any that
11		came from any of her hairbrushes; right?
12	A	Again, not true.
13	Q	Well, is there did the lab provide you any
14		sort of report indicating there was a match
15		between the hair of what was found at the scene
16		and what you believed to be Teresa's hair?
17	A	There was no hair attempted to match up. And there's
18		reasons for that.
19	Q	Well, I'm sure the State will give you a chance
20		to explain that. But I find it somewhat curious
21		when you tell us that you believe some things but
22		you don't necessarily believe the others that he
23		told you?
24		ATTORNEY FALLON: Objection.
25		Argumentative.
		12
:		

	1	
1		THE COURT: Objection's sustained.
2	Q	(By Attorney Edelstein) Detective, how many
3		times during the course of this three-hour
4		exchange did you or Fassbender tell Brendan, um,
5		in an effort to have him tell you things, it's
6		not your fault, Steve made you do it?
7	A	Quite a few times as you guys saw yesterday.
8	Q	Pard me?
9	А	Quite a few times as the jury saw yesterday.
10	Q	But you don't know how many?
11	А	Didn't count them. No.
12	Q	Okay. Directing your attention to page 580,
13		please?
14	A	Sure.
15	Q	Toward the bottom, there, Detective, third
16		entry ac actually fourth entry from the
17		bottom, you stated to him, you helped to tie her
18		up, though, didn't you, Brendan, because he
19		couldn't tie her up alone. There's no way. Did
20		you help him to tie her up? Right?
21	А	That's what I said. Yep.
22	Q	All right. Do you believe that that's a leading
23		and suggestive question to him?
24	А	I believe that's something that makes sense.
25	Q	Do you believe it to be a leading and suggestive
		13

13

المستندة فستنتخذ الردامي والروابية المت

question?

2 A No.

1

(

3	Q	Okay. Going over to the next page Well,
4		before we get there, during the course of this
5		interview, Brendan told you that, um, there was a
6		rope involved in the restraint; correct?
7	А	That's true.
8	Q	Okay. And you were present during the course of
9		all the prior testimony, and you heard, and I
10		can't recall his name real quickly, but the truth
11		of the matter is there was absolutely no rope
12		fibers that were recovered that would indi
13		that would tend to verify what he told you about
14		the restraint?
15	А	I believe that's correct. There were no fibers
16		found.
17	Q	And there was no rope?
18	A	There was a lot of rope found on that, uh in that
19		area.
20	Q	In the bedroom?
21	A	Um, there was a lot of rope throughout. I don't know
22		if there was any in the bedroom, specifically.
23		There's a lot in the garage.
24	Q	There wasn't any in the You have no memory of
25		any being found in the

1	A	I don't recall if there was specifically any in the
2		bedroom or not.
3	Q	Well, given what he told you about that, I
4		would would you expect that you would remember
5		that? That being a fairly significant, uh, piece
6		of physical evidence to corroborate something
7		he's told you?
8	A	We took almost a thousand pieces of evidence. No. I
9		don't recall if there was or not.
10	Q	He also told you that he helped in some fashion
11		removing, um, the metal restraints that he
12		claimed were used; right?
13	A	That's correct.
14	Q	Detective, we've got a number of metal handcuffs;
15		right?
16	А	Yes, we do.
17	Q	They all have different exhibit numbers?
18	А	Yes, sir.
19	Q	The pink ones didn't have they didn't come
20		from Steve Avery's place; right?
21	A	No. They came from Brendan Dassey's house.
22	Q	They came out of his mother's room?
23	А	They came from where Brendan Dassey
24	Q	They
25	A	lives.
		15

CONTRACTOR OF

1	Q	didn't come from Brendan lives with his
2		mother?
3	A	That is correct.
4	Q	Who else lives with his mother?
5	А	Uh, he's got three other brothers.
6	Q	Who?
7	A	Bobby, Blaine and Bryan, is it, I believe, and Barb.
8	Q	All right. So why didn't you just tell us that
9		they came from Bobby's house?
10	А	They came from the Dassey residence.
11	Q	All right. But they didn't come from Brendan's
12		room?
13	А	In his room, specifically, no.
14	Q	Okay. In any event, some other ones And I'm
15		not attempting to befuddle you or the record, but
16		I don't recall which exhibit number it was.
17		There were there was a pair of handcuffs and
18		these longer ones taken from the Avery place;
19		right?
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Okay. Brendan claims to have un undone some
22		of these; right?
23	A	That's true.
24	Q	But you know from your involvement in this case
25		there's no fingerprints of his, no DNA of his on
		16

1		there; right?
2	A	Not surprisingly, no.
3	Q	Not surprisingly?
4	A	That's correct.
5	Q	You can editorialize when they ask you. Just try
6		to answer mine for me, would you please?
7	A	Sure. I'll do the best I can.
8	Q	Isn't it fair to say that you and Fassbender
9		repeatedly, throughout the course of this in
10		this interview, tried to get Brendan to say that
11		Teresa had socks on while she was restrained on
12		the bed?
13	A	No, I don't think that's true. I don't recall that.
14		It might have been mentioned, but I don't think
15		repeatedly that I'm aware of.
16	Q	On the 1st, if you know, how many times did
17		either you or Fassbender tell Brendan, all right,
18		Brendan, we're just going to start all over
19		again? And you, essentially, would have him
20		start from, what you believed to be the
21		beginning, about when he got home from school?
22	A	I could estimate maybe three to four times, but,
23		again, I didn't count how many times I said certain
24		things.
25	Q	So if it was more in the nature of six or seven,

17

ومرجع والمراجع والمراجع والمستنفين المراجع المنتخب المناصب والمراجع ومستنف والمستنف والمراجع

1		you wouldn't debate that, necessarily?
2	A	I wouldn't debate it with you unless I counted.
3	Q	I believe you testified yesterday about some of
4		the questions that you may have used to test the
5		veracity or correctness of some of the things
6		Brendan said; right?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	Okay. And you gave as an example of the
9		statement Directing your attention, Officer,
10		to page 662?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	At the very bottom, that's the exchange that was
13		had between the investigators and Brendan about
14	-	the tattoo; right?
15	A	That's correct.
16	Q	And you used that as an example to the jury
17		yesterday that that served as verification to you
18		that he was being honest; right?
19	A	That was one of the things that we use. It's one of
20		the false things that we know is false that we put to
21		him.
22	Q	Okay. On 662, can you read the last entry?
23	A	Okay. We know now that Teresa had a tattoo on her
24		stomach. Do you remember that?
25	Q	And on 663, his response?
		10

VITE LIBER ENGINEERING STREET

1	A	He shakes his head, no. Ugh-ugh.
2	Q	All right. So by that he's indicating that he
3		doesn't know whether Teresa had a tattoo on her
4		<pre>stomach; right?</pre>
5	А	I guess that'd be up to interpretation. That's not
6		how I took it.
7	Q	That's not how you took it?
8	A	He Let me just re-read that real quick. Yeah, I
9		guess you'd be accurate that he doesn't remember
10		that. Um-hmm.
11	Q	Well, and then Fassbender follows up on 663, do
12		you disagree with me when I say that? Right?
13	A	Right.
14	Q	Brendan's response is, no, but I don't know where
15		it where it was. Right?
16	А	Exactly what he says.
17	Q	Okay.
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	So when he's asked, do you disagree with me, he
20		says, no. Correct?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Which would suggest, certainly by his response,
23		that he's not taking issue with what claim is
24		being presented to him? I.e., Teresa had a
25		tattoo. Right?

1	A	Are you asking for my interpretation of what he said?
2	Q	Well, isn't that what it meant to you?
3	A	It meant If you're asking what it meant to me,
4		I'll tell you that.
5	Q	Well, let me ask you this: You asked these
6		questions to get answers for purposes of trying
7		to determine the truth and veracity of what he's
8		saying?
9	A	That is true. Yes.
10	Q	All right. When you asked these questions, you
11		have to sit there and decide what does his answer
12		mean in order to go onto the next question;
13		right?
14	A	That is correct. Yes.
15	Q	Am I correct in stating that he did not disagree
16		with the assertion that was being put forth to
17		him?
18	А	He's saying he doesn't disagree but he doesn't see a
19		tattoo. That's exactly the correct
20	Q	That's right.
21	А	thing. Yeah.
22	Q	So he is agreeing with the assertion, is he not?
23	А	He's saying he doesn't disagree, but he doesn't see a
24		tattoo is what he's saying.
25	Q	Wouldn't that suggest to you that he is,

1		therefore, adopting and agreeing with the
2		assertion?
3	A	No. If he was adopting it, he would have said, yeah,
4		I remember the tattoo.
5	Q	He told you he had no idea where it was; correct?
6	A	Correct.
7	Q	Does that not suggest to you that he is adopting
8		it? That I believe there was one, I just don't
9		know where it was?
10	A	No, he doesn't say that.
11	Q	All right. But you have to interpret what he
12		says, as an investigator, do you not?
13	A	I do exactly what you're doing, yes. We try to
14		interpret.
15	Q	All right. And that's what any human does when
16	1	they speak with somebody? They have to interpret
17		and understand answers, don't they?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	How many times did he change his answer after
20		either you or Fassbender expressed displeasure by
21		telling him things? For example, Brendan, come
22		on. Or, Brendan, you're lying. Or, Brendan, we
23		know that's not true. How many times did he
24		change during the course of that three-hour
25		ATTORNEY FALLON: Objection.
		21

1		Irrelevance as phrased.
2		THE COURT: Sustained.
3	Q	(By Attorney Edelstein) Did he ever change his
4		answer to any question that you asked of him, or
5		Fassbender asked of him, when you exples
6		expressed displeasure?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	Happened how many Do do you know how many
9		times?
10	A	No.
11	Q	Would you disagree with me that if I suggested it
12		was more than 20?
13	A	I can't agree or disagree unless I count.
14	Q	During the course of that interview, Brendan told
15		you that Teresa had been stabbed inside the back
16		of the Rav 4; correct?
17	A	Yeah, I believe that's correct. Yes.
18	Q	Yet other than the evidence that's already been
19		testified to regarding, uh, blood smears along
20		the back or where the expert believed the hair
21		may have been, that you would concede that there
22		certainly wasn't any evidence of blood spatter;
23		correct?
24	A	I wouldn't expect evidence of blood spatter.
25	Q	Would you explec expect blood spatter with a
		22

1		stab wound?
2	A	No.
3	Q	It would But you're not an expert on blood
4		spatter, are you?
5	A	Not an expert, no.
6	Q	Okay. During the course of that interview,
7		Brendan told you that Teresa was moved about
8		using what's been described as a creeper; true?
9	A	True.
10	Q	And you know that, as a result of that statement,
11		the creeper was forensically examined; true?
12	А	That's true.
13	Q	No blood?
14	А	Not surprising, no.
15	Q	NO DNA?
16	А	Again, no.
17	Q	So do you believe him when he says that?
18	A	Absolutely.
19	Q	But you have no physical evidence to back it up;
20		correct?
21	А	Not true.
22	Q	Tell me what you have by way of the creeper?
23	A	We have the creeper, which he said was in the garage.
24	Q	How many times had that boy been in the garage
25		before March 31?

1	A	You'd have to ask him that.
2	Q	Did you ask him that?
3	A	No.
4	Q	Don't you think he was familiar with what was in
5		that garage?
6	A	I don't know.
7	Q	You didn't ask him, did you?
8	A	No, I didn't.
9	Q	Did it seem reasonable, given your experience as
10		a human being, an investigator, that this young
11		man may have been in that garage before March 1?
12	A	He may have been. I don't know.
13	Q	I'm going to hand you what's been marked as
14		Exhibit 129. That's the, uh, .22 taken from
15		Avery's bedroom; right?
16	A	Yes, sir.
17	Q	In connection with your occupation, I assume
18		you've had some firearms training?
19	A	I've had some. Yes.
20	Q	Do you hunt?
21	А	No.
22	Q	Okay. But you do know the difference between a
23		single shot rifle and an automatic or
24		semi-automatic; right?
25	A	Certainly.
		24

 $\left(\begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \right)$

24

1	Q	Okay. Do you know the difference between a
2		bolt-action rifle, and a single shot, or an
3		automatic?
4	Ā	I do.
5	Q	Do you know the difference between a lever-action
6		rifle, and a single shot, and a bolt-action, and
7		a semi-automatic?
8	А	I do.
9	Q	And what you're holding is what type?
10	А	This would be I believe that they described it as
11		a semi-automatic.
12	Q	Very good. Um, now And it's So it's not a
13		single shot; right?
14	A	That's correct.
15	Q	Okay. If you would I think it's on 650. On
16		the 1st, when you had this interview And it's
17		about three-quarters of the way down. Bren
18		Brendan had previously been asked, um, what type
19		of gun it was; right? And he had he responded
20		that it was a single; correct?
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	Okay. And then immediately thereafter Fassbender
23		says, it was a single shot, not a semi-automatic?
24		Right?
25	A	Correct.
		25

i ^ttt

.

1 0 Okay. Now, I realize that you didn't ask that particular question -- And answer it if you can. 2 But do you know why semi-automatic was contained 3 in that question, when, in fact, that you knew it 4 was a semi-automatic that had been recovered, as 5 6 opposed to the question being presented to him about a bolt- or a lever-action? 7 8 Α I didn't ask the question. 9 Q So you don't know the answer? 10 А No. 11 You don't know why he said it that way? Ο 12 You'd have to ask him. Α 13 0 Okay. Is it fair to say that there really wasn't 14any sort of follow-up to determine why he 15 believed it was a single shot as opposed to the 16 semi-automatic, which, in fact, we know was true? 17 Why there was a difference in his answer was your Α 18 question? 19 My question is, can you explain to me why there 0 20 was no follow-up on that issue in order to try 21 to, in fact, get a correct answer because he was 22 obviously wrong? 23 Α We don't try to get correct answers. We try to get 24 the truth. 25 Q Now, going into this interview, you were

1		well-aware of the forensic findings regarding the
2		skull pieces and the, uh, gunshot wound
3		entrances; correct?
4	А	Um, I was aware of them. Yes.
5	Q	All right. If you know, how many times was it
6		suggested or said to Brendan that he shot Teresa?
7	А	Several times. And, again, it's one of those things
8		he resisted each time we asked him. He resisted.
9	Q	All right. So on some occasions he said, no,
10		you're wrong, I didn't do that?
11	А	That's correct.
12	Q	Despite the fact that he yourself and
13		Fassbender repeatedly, uh, made statements
14		suggesting that you knew that he had shot her;
15		correct?
16	А	Yep. That's correct.
17	Q	But you didn't have anything at all to support
18		that sort of conclusion, did you?
19	А	Conclusion being
20	Q	That Brendan had shot Teresa?
21	А	No. We asked him the question.
22	Q	Did you ask him the question or You You
23		agreed with me just a minute ago that statements
24		were made to him, which the statements, in and of
25		themselves, suggest that, yes, he actually shot
		27

Teresa; right? 1 2 А Yes. We asked him several times. 3 Q Okay. Yet you had absolutely nothing to support a belief that he had, in fact, done that? 4 5 А Yes, we asked him several times whether or not he 6 shot her. Again, he resisted each and every time. 7 You suggested to him that his DNA would be on the 0 8 gun; right? 9 А Yes, we did. In which he said there --10 Q If you had nothing at all to support even a 11 conclusion or a guess, even a guess, that he may 12 have shot Teresa, why would you present him with 13 those type of questions? 14 I didn't know whether or not he shot Teresa or not at А 15 that time. He puts himself in the bedroom. He puts 16 himself in the garage where she was killed. 17 0 You expressed an opinion to him, certainly, that 18 he did, in fact, do it, did he -- did you not? 19 А I certainly did, yes. 20 Q All right. Isn't it true, Detective, that the 21 first person, during the course of this exchange 22 with Brendan on the 1st, who even mentioned her 23 being shot in the head, was you? 24 А That is true. Yes. 25 0 All right. And, initially, he said, yes, he

1		believed there were two shots in the head; right?
2	А	Which fits with the evidence that we have. Two shots
3		in the head, that's correct.
4	Q	All right. All right. So if that fits with the
5		evidence that you have, I guess you would believe
6		what he tells what he said was correct then;
7		right?
8	А	I believe that there were two shots in the head, yes.
9	Q	You don't
10	А	That we know of. I mean, we don't have the whole
11		skull, unfortunately. Could there have been more?
12		Certainly.
13	Q	Sure. The fact of the matter is that after you
14		go back and forth with this, he changes it
15		several times, doesn't he, as far as the number?
16	А	When we get to the torso and things, yes.
17	Q	Okay. I think the number runs all the way up to
18		10 or 11?
19	A	That is true.
20	Q	Exhibit 128. It's a little box. It's got the
21		the shells casings22 shell casings, CCI
22		manufacturer, from the garage; right?
23	A	That's true. Yes.
24	Q	You're the lead investigator; right?
25	A	Yes. One of the

1	Q	Okay. You never asked anybody at the lab to
2		examine these for DNA evidence; true or false?
3	А	That's true. Lot of reasons for it.
4	Q	You'll get your chance.
5	А	I'm sure I will.
6	Q	You never asked anybody at the lab to examine
7		them for fingerprint evidence?
8	A	Pretty difficult to get fingerprint evidence off of
9		that.
10	Q	You're not a fingerprint expert, are you?
11	A	I didn't say I was. No.
12	Q	These These are pretty smooth surfaces, aren't
13		they?
14	A	Pretty small smooth surfaces.
15	Q	In order to load this gun, somebody has to touch
16		those shells at some point, don't they?
17	A	Probably not big enough to get a whole fingerprint
18		on.
19	Q	You're not a fingerprint expert, are you?
20	A	No.
21	Q	You've seen you have been involved in cases,
22		have you not, where experts have testified and
23		you relied on evidence utilizing portions of
24		fingerprints; correct?
25		ATTORNEY FALLON: Your Honor, I'm going
		30

object to the continued line of inquiry of the, 1 2 uh, investigator. Said he wasn't a fingerprint 3 analyst. 4 ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: He's offering opinions about --5 THE COURT: I -- I'll overrule the 6 7 objection. 8 (By Attorney Edelstein) You know what a partial Q 9 print is, don't you? 10 I do. Α And do you know investigators oftentimes rely on 11 Q 12 that; right? 13 No, I don't know that. Α 14 Q Um, directing your attention to page 582, please? 15 Α Sure. 16 I'm sorry, 587? 0 17 Α Okay. 18 0 All right. That's -- Is -- is that fair to say 19 that that's about the time during the course of 20 this interview that the issue comes up as far as 21 Teresa's head? It hadn't really come up much 22 before that? Fair statement? 23 A It comes up here. 24 Q Okay. Um, and Fassbender states about halfway 25 down, it's extremely, extremely important you

31

a na a grada a seconda a second

1		tell us this for us to believe you. Do you see
2		that?
3	A	True.
4	Q	Okay. And immediately thereafter you say, come
5		on Brendan, what else? Right?
6	A	Very true.
7	Q	Okay. Um, flip over, if you would, to 589?
8	A	Okay.
9	Q	Six lines down, when he's asked how many times
10		Steve shot Teresa, what's his answer?
11	A	He says, twice, but I don't know if he's referring to
12		the head or what, but he does say twice.
13	Q	Well, you didn't ask him what was being referred
14		to, did you?
15	A	Well, he's just talked about the head prior to that.
16		So you asked me before to interpret and that would be
17	1	my interpretation, but
18	Q	Well, Detective, I hate to quibble, but I don't
19		think it takes a lot of interpretation. Look at
20		the very first question on that page. You asked
21		him, where did you shoot her? Right?
22	A	Where did you shoot her? Right.
23	Q	Yes.
24		Answer: In the head.
25	A	That's correct.
		32

1	Q	Who shot her? What did he say?
2	А	He did.
3	Q	Talking about Steve; right? Right?
4	А	I would assume. Yes.
5	Q	Well, who else were you looking at?
6	А	He said, he did. Yes, I assume he's talking about
7		Steve.
8	Q	Um, little further down is it indicated anywhere
9		else upon the person of Teresa where she may have
10		been shot?
11	А	Yes. He's asked, do you shoot her elsewhere?
12	Q	Now, when you use the term "you" there's no way
13		to know from this transcript or, quite frankly,
14		from the video, who you're talking about? Are
15		you talking about he and Steve collectively? Are
16		you talking about him individually? Would you
17		agree with me that there's no way to discern to
18		whom you reference that question?
19	A	Fassbender asked, do you shoot her elsewhere? His
20		answer: In the stomach.
21	Q	Fassbender then asks a little further down, how
22		many times do you shoot her when he handed you
23		the gun? Right?
24	А	Yep.
25	Q	You have nothing to support that suggestion, do
		33

1		you?
2	A	We certainly did. And the answer is zero. Which he
3		continues to resist that. You're correct.
4	Q	Well, when you say "resist" are you saying that
5		he is lying?
6	A	No, I didn't say that.
7	Q	But do you agree that prior to that question
8		being asked, you hadn't absolutely nothing to
9		suggest that there was any truth to this
10		statement that, when he handed you the gun?
11	A	Not sure I understand your question.
12	Q	When you did the interview on the 1st
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	you had nothing to support the statement
15		submitted to Brendan when he, making reference to
16		Steve, handed you the gun. Is that true or
17		false?
18	A	That's true.
19	Q	All right. But, nevertheless, that was presented
20		to him as if it were a fact; correct?
21	A	Absolutely it was.
22	Q	All right. If you would flip over to page 591?
23	A	Okay.
24	Q	The last entry on the page, Detective, would you
25		read that question?
		34

1	A	How many times did you shoot her? Tell me again how
2		many times did you shoot her?
3	Q	And you asked that question; right?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	And the answer?
6	A	He says, three. Which is not surprising.
7	Q	And your next question on 592?
8	A	And where where did he shoot her?
9	Q	Talking again about Steve; right?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	Okay. His answer: In the head, stomach, and
12		heart.
13	A	That's exactly what he said.
14	Q	You then asked him, what side of the head;
15		correct?
16	A	Yep.
17	Q	And he told you he had no idea. What he said
18		was, no.
19	A	That's correct.
20	Q	Okay. How, if at all, do you account for
21		Well, just let me put it this way: So when this
22		questioning continues about where the shots may
23		have occurred, it changes, does it not?
24	A	It does.
25	Q	And you knew that, from the forensics, there were
		35

1		two pieces of skull, two holes; correct?
2	А	True.
3	Q	All right. And I have to find my right page
4		here. During the course of this exchange, you
5		had asked about some hooks or wires in the
6		garage; right?
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	Um, were those ever forensically examined?
9	А	Um, they were looked at by our evidence techs.
10	Q	And they found absolutely nothing of any
11		<pre>significance; correct?</pre>
12	A	True.
13	Q	If you know, how many times during the course of
14		the contact you had with Brendan on the 1st did
15		you personally ask him, or suggest to him, or
16		tell him that Steve made him do something?
17	A	I can't Excuse me. I didn't go through and count
18		how many times I made any statement. I don't know.
19	Q	Would you agree that it was multiple?
20	А	I'll agree it was more than one time.
21	Q	Would you agree it's more than ten?
22	А	No, I wouldn't agree with that unless I counted it.
23	Q	All right. If you would, go to page 571, please?
24	A	Sure. Okay.
25	Q	About in the middle of the page, little little

- 423-

1		past that, and this is when you're talking about
2		whether or not Brendan engaged in any sort of
3		sexual activity with Teresa. Is that a fair
4		statement?
5	A	Yeah, it looks like it. Yes.
6	Q	All right. You make the statement to him, and
7		this is a little past halfway down, okay, what
8		happens next? Remember, we already know, but we
9		need to hear it from you. You see that?
10	A	I do.
11	Q	And that's what you told him; right?
12	А	That's true.
13	Q	And in literally the same breath you said, it's
14		not your fault. Right?
15	А	You are right. Yes.
16	Q	How many times did you tell him things like, it's
17		not your fault?
18	A	Quite a few. I haven't counted them, but
19	Q	How about
20	A	Many.
21	Q	page Go to page 574, please. Again, about
22		halfway down?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	You said to him, it's not your fault. He makes
25		you do it. Right?
		37

(

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	And I take it you don't believe, as a trained
3		investigator, dealing with Brendan Dassey, that
4		phrasing things to him that way, where you
5		suggest that if he did something, it's not his
6		fault, is going to cause him to say he did,
7		because you are telling him that it's okay and
8		it's not his fault?
9	A	No. I don't believe that at all.
10	Q	All right.
11	A	Clearly you saw on the tape what he said.
12	Q	Everybody saw what he says.
13	A	That's correct.
14	Q	But you would have to give me this, Detective,
15		that it's not just the sterile words that people
16		speak, but it's the meaning behind them; correct?
17	А	Correct.
18	Q	It's the intonation; correct?
19	А	Correct.
20	Q	It's the reaction between individuals; correct?
21	А	Absolutely.
22	Q	How many times during the course of this contact
23		did you praise him?
24	А	Again, I haven't counted anything I've said in the
25		interview. I don't know how many times I said
		38

1		anything in that interview.
2	Q	Is it fair to say that it occurred on multiple
3		occasions? It occurred more than once?
4	А	I'll agree with you.
5	Q	But you don't know how many times?
6	A	No, I don't.
7	Q	Okay. Um, if you would, go to page 595?
8	А	Five ninety-five?
9	Q	Yes.
10	A	Okay.
11	Q	You see about three quarters of the way down?
12		The statement is made to him this is by
13		Fassbender I think you're doing a real good
14		job up to this point. Right?
15	А	Yep.
16	Q	Okay. And he goes on to say some other things;
17		correct?
18	А	Yeah, it's a pretty lengthy paragraph.
19	Q	Okay. A little further down, he when we're
20		talking about the garage, he claims to have
21		knowledge about some things happening in the
22		garage; right?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	And he prefaces his request for Brendan to tell
25		the truth by the following words: You need to
		39

1		tell us about this so we know you're telling the
2		truth. Right?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	And in fairness, he said, I'm not going to tell
5		you what to say. You need to tell us. Right?
6	А	You're correct.
7	Q	And you knew that this was being recorded, didn't
8		you?
9	A	Absolutely. So did he.
10	Q	So if you wanted to get something on this video,
11		you knew all you had to do was say it; right?
12	A	It's nothing to do with the video.
13	Q	Did you you knew it's being recorded?
14	A	So did Brendan.
15	Q	Okay. I'll grant you that. Think you're a
16		little more sophisticated and intelligent than
17		Brendan?
18	A	I would hope so.
19	Q	Do you think so? Not what you hope.
20	А	I think so. Yeah, I think so.
21	Q	So is Fassbender; isn't he?
22	A	I think so.
23	Q	In fact, he's been at this lot long about
24		twice as long as you have, hasn't he?
25	A	That's correct. Yes.
		40

 $\left(\right)$

1	Q	Just as the number of gunshots that you discussed
2		with Brendan changed throughout the course of
3		this contact, is it it is correct, is it not,
4		that the times changed when talking about events,
5		particularly when he gets home, when he goes over
6		by Steve; right?
7	A	Yes. Not surprisingly, they do.
8	Q	Isn't it true, Detective, during the course of
9		your contact on the 1st, that Brendan's told you
10		flat out he was guessing at some of the questions
11		that were asked of him?
12	A	You'd have to be more specific. I don't know. I'm
13		sure he may have said that once or twice, but
14	Q	For example, the knife. If you to page 645?
15	A	Sure. Okay.
16	Q	You asked him, now, quarter of the way down, what
17		about the knife? Where is the knife? Be honest
18		with me. Where's the knife? Right?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Okay. His answer: Probably in the drawer.
21	A	That's what he says.
22	Q	Okay. And you asked, which drawer? Right?
23	A	Right.
24	Q	If you would, just kind of read yourself the rest
25		of that on that page.
	х.	

1		ATTORNEY FALLON: I'm sorry, Counsel,
2		what page was that again?
3		ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: Five I'm sorry.
4		Six forty-five.
5		ATTORNEY FALLON: Thank you.
6		THE WITNESS: Yeah. I'm ready.
7	Q	(By Attorney Edelstein) Is it fair to say that
8		even you concluded that he has no idea what
9		happened to this knife?
10	A	That That's true, because he says, I think it is.
11		Indicating he's really not sure where it went.
12	Q	So the insertion of the simple word "think"
13		indicates to you that that, in and of itself, is
14		not a complete affirmation of what's being said?
15		Do I understand you correctly?
16	A	I'm saying is that he says, I think that's where I
17		think it is. And I take that to mean he's not really
18		sure where it might be.
19	Q	So when he told you, for example, that he thought
20		it was two shots, three shots, ten shots, are
21		you are you then adopting the same
22		interpretation that you're not even certain that
23		he has any certainty to that that answer?
24	A	I'm thinking he knows she was shot, but he probably
25		doesn't recall the exact number of times. That's the

1		way I took it. Which is not surprising.
2	Q	When Brendan said things that you did not believe
3		to be true, is it fair to say that you attempted
4		him to correct his response?
5	A	Yes, and several times he would resist that.
6	Q	Well, when you say "resist", you're certainly not
7		telling this jury that the mere fact that he did
8	-	not change an answer, that you have any
9	-	independent method to prove that his answer was
10	1	false?
11	A	It shows that he's not very suggestible to answers.
12		That he answers what he knows. That's what it shows.
13	Q	Now, you're not an ex an expert on
14		suggestibility by any means, are you?
15	A	You are correct. I'm not.
16	Q	All right. But you conceded earlier that he did
17		change his answers many times?
18	A	Yes, he did.
19	Q	But when you say he resists Let Let's go
20		back to the hair.
21	A	Um-hmm.
22	Q	I guess you would conclude that he, uh he
23		he clearly told you that he cut the hair; right?
24	А	True.
25	Q	You asked him where the hair went?
		43

1	A	True.
2	Q	Okay. Supposedly on what he described as the
3		counter. Later determined to be the nightstand
4		or something in Steve's room; right?
5	A	No. I believe what he said is on the dresser.
6	Q	He told you a counter. You asked him. Then he
7		clarified that it was the dresser; correct?
8	А	I recall him saying dresser. If he said counter
9		first, I'll go along with that.
10	Q	Whatever. We're talking about the back bedroom?
11	А	That is correct.
12	Q	He told you that; right?
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	You had nothing to sh You found no hairs of
15		Teresa in the trailer; true or false?
16	А	We don't know. So I'd have to
17	Q	Well
18	А	say false.
19	Q	what do you mean you don't know? You're the
20		lead investigator. My question is this simple,
21		did you find any hairs of Teresa Halbach in the
22		trailer of Steven Avery?
23	А	We don't know.
24	Q	You looked, didn't you?
25	А	We recovered a lot of hair.

44

and the second second

1	Q	Well, did you not ask anybody to check it to see
2		whose it was?
3	A	It's not that simple.
4	Q	You're not an expert on hair comparison, are you?
5	А	You're right, I'm not.
6	Q	You had At any given time, what was the
7		maximum number of people out there on the Avery
8		property helping you with this case?
9	А	Any given time it could range from 15 to over a
10		hundred.
11	Q	And not only that, you have the resources of the
12		State Crime Lab; right?
13	A	Yes, we did.
14	Q	You had troopers out there helping you?
15	А	Helping us search. That is correct.
16	Q	You had volunteers?
17	А	We had volunteer firefighters helping us go through
18		the salvage yard.
19	Q	With all of these resources, there some reason
20		that you did not Let me make sure I'm clear.
21		Did you ever ask anybody involved in the forensic
22		world to compare hairs found at Steven Avery's
23		trailer with known samples from Teresa?
24	А	There were general discussions revolving
25	Q	Did you or didn't you? That's a simple question.

Contraction of the second

1		Yes or no?
2	А	There were
3	Q	I'm just asking you the same way you asked
4		Brendan many times. Yes or no?
5	А	There were general discussions. Yes.
6	Q	Did you ask So is the answer, yes? Did you
7		ask somebody to do a comparison?
8	А	We had general discussions about hair. Specific
9		Did I ask somebody, specifically, to do a comparison?
10		No.
11	Q	And you agree that you could have done that,
12		couldn't you?
13	А	No, I don't.
14	Q	All right. You were lead investigator? Co-lead
15		investigator; right?
16	А	Yes, sir.
17	Q	What stopped you from asking either the Wisconsin
18		State Crime Lab or another lab from doing a hair
19		comparison?
20	А	Well, if you'd like me, I'll explain the whole thing
21		about hair, if that's what you'd like.
22	Q	I don't want to know your spin on the value of
23		doing the comparisons. I just want to know why
24		you didn't ask somebody to do it?
25		ATTORNEY FALLON: Well, then, he's
		46
		• •

then he's now entitled to answer that question. 1 2 THE COURT: I -- I think he is, Counsel. Ι 3 think -- I think -- You -- you may characterize it, editorially, as a spin, but you've asked him, so go 4 ahead and answer it. 5 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 6 7 0 (By Attorney Edelstein) Why didn't you do it? 8 Α Thank you. Hair evidence -- First of all, we took a 9 carpet cleaner, which you've all seen. There's a 10 vacuum cleaner that was taken as well. Okay? There 11 is probably thousands and thousands and thousands of 12 hairs both in there and in the vacuum cleaner. 13 Number one. 14 Number two, we had to prioritize things 15 on this case. It was a huge case. One of the 16 biggest submissions of evidence ever done to the 17 Wisconsin State Crime Lab. 18 Had we had somebody look through every 19 piece of hair that we found, they'd still be 20 doing it today, and probably still be doing it 21 two years from now. The Crime Lab is -- has only 22 so many people, which you all know, which you've 23 all seen. 24 We took the evidence that we thought 25 best would solve this crime and bring the

1		murderer of Teresa Halbach to justice, and that's
2	f f	what we did.
3		Could we have spent two, three, four
4		years going through every hair? Absolutely. Is
5		it feasible? It's not feasible.
6		And if he's going to talk to me about
7		DNA, which he's probably going to, on hair,
8		almost impossible unless you have a root. He
9		never cut any of the He never pulled the hair
10		out. He said he cut it. Thus, there's no root
11		there.
12		So there's a lot of reasons we didn't do
13	- - -	hair analysis. Not to mention the Crime Lab does
14		very limited hair analysis anymore to begin with.
15		DNA? Absolutely, if you have the root.
16		Even if you have the root of that hair, and it
17		went through that cleaner, you have to have skin
18		follicles on that root. The odds of having skin
19		follicles on the root of that hair when it goes
20		through a cleaner like that are probably slim to
21		none. Could we have done it in the next couple
22		years? Certainly. That's the reason.
23	Q	So as a matter of of prioritizing things?
24	A	One of the reasons.
25	Q	Could have been done. You just chose not to;

1		correct?
2	A	I'll go with you. Sure.
3	Q	All right. Okay. Detective, let me ask you
4		this, uh, going back to the interview again.
5		Initially, I believe, Brendan said that he saw
6		Teresa up on the porch talking with Steve; right?
7	А	True.
8	Q	Okay. And then at some point in time he was
9		confronted, um, and Fassbender and, I'm sorry,
10		I can't find a page but if you have an
11		independent memory Maybe do it this way. Um,
12		Fassbender told him that, quote, you couldn't
13		have seen Teresa on the porch. Right?
14	А	Very true.
15	Q	Okay. And then Brendan agreed with that, and
16		said, no, I didn't. Right?
17	А	Correct, because Brendan didn't see her there.
18	Q	And that's another example of times that he
19		changed based upon either a leading question or a
20		negative response from one of you guys; right?
21	А	Because Brendan knew he was caught in a lie.
22		Exactly.
23	Q	Well, you don't know what Brendan knew, did you?
24		You Come on.
25	A	Brendan knew it wasn't true. She wasn't there on the
		49

porch at that time. We know that. 1 2 You have the ability to sit here and purport to 0 3 tell this jury that you have the ability to know what he knows? 4 5 I know Teresa wasn't there on the porch at that time. А So he couldn't have seen her. 6 7 0 You're not a mind reader, are you? 8 А She wasn't on the porch. 9 Are you a mind reader? Do you have that ability? 0 10 А I'm not a mind reader. 11 ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: That's all. 12 THE COURT: Redirect? 13 ATTORNEY FALLON: Yes. Thank you. 14 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 15 BY ATTORNEY FALLON: 16 0 Let's start with, um, guns. Were any bolt-action 17 or lever-action .22 caliber weapons seized from 18 Steven Avery's trailer? 19 А No. 20 All right. During your questioning of the 0 21 defendant, did it appear to you that he had 22 sufficient -- Or no. Did it appear to you that 23 he really knew much about guns? 24 А No. Matter of fact, he had talked about being afraid 25 to shoot a cat, or watch somebody shoot a cat, for

1		fear he had hardly any knowledge of guns.
2	Q	All right. Now, Counsel asked you I'm going
3		to switch, now, to the SUV and this blood spatter
4		question. You were asked a question on
5		cross-examination about wouldn't you expect blood
6		spatter in the SUV if a stabbing, for instance,
7		had occurred there, and you said you would not.
8		Tell us why?
9	A	That's correct. When somebody's stabbed, there isn't
10		this great amount of blood that goes flying out of a
11		stab wound. Anybody that's in the medical field has
12		knowledge of that.
13		Um, when you talk about blood spatter,
14		it usually comes from something higher velocity.
15		Stabbing a knife into somebody isn't going to
16		cause all this blood to go anywhere. When you
17		stab somebody in the area, from my limited
18		medical knowledge Where is it he says he
19		stabbed her? It's in the cavity. Even, free
20		bleeding. It's going to bleed into that cavity.
21		It's pretty simple. There isn't going to be this
22		big blood spatter. It's not going to happen.
23	Q	All right. So there's a difference between
24		spatter and pooling of blood, for instance?
25	А	Yes, sir.

Ô

1	Q	All right. And just so that we're clear, we
2		didn't see any pooling in the center of that
3		cargo area upon forensic examination?
4	A	No, I wouldn't expect it to.
5	Q	All right. Now, did you learn that there were
6		the pos that that it was at least two
7		gunshot wounds to the head at the same time? Did
8		you learn about both gunshot findings at the same
9		time?
10	A	No. Actually, um, we had learned about the first
11	1	gunshot wound, I believe it was around November
12		Correction. Let me Let me go back. I believe it
13		was around, um, February 27. We learned much later
14		than that, and I believe it was after this interview,
15		about the second gunshot wound that they found. So,
16		no, we did not know there were two suspected entrance
17		wounds.
18	Q	At least two?
19	А	Two that we know of. Again, we don't have all of the
20	,	skull.
21	Q	Okay. Um, I just have a couple of final
22		questions. The defendant was at, um, the
23		Sheriff's Department for quite a while. But in
24		terms of the actual interview of the defendant,
25		how much interview time are we talking about
		50

1		here?
2	A	Two hours and I believe it's 53 minutes, outside of
3		breaks when we got him water, when we got him sodas,
4		when we got him a sandwich, when we offered him to go
5		to the bathroom. Outside of those breaks, there was
6	1	about two hours just under three hours.
· 7	Q	Of questioning?
8	А	Of questioning.
9	Q	All right.
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Now, um, yesterday, uh, when we ended, Counsel
12		asked you about the absence of DNA and
13		fingerprints that connect the defendant to the
14		crime. Do you recall that?
15	А	I do.
16	Q	All right. Now, although there is no DNA profile
17		of the defendant, or his fingerprints, is there
18		scientific evidence that connects him to this
19		crime in your opinion?
20	А	Absolutely.
21	Q	Let's take that in two parts. After receiving
22		the statement that we witnessed yesterday, what
23		did you do?
24	A	After receiving the statement, which you guys all saw
25		yesterday, on March 1, we applied and obtained a
		53

search warrant, which was signed by a judge. We entered that garage, did a full search of that garage.

As you already know, we found two bullet fragments in that garage. Number one bullet fragment that came -- that we found underneath that air compressor, which you all saw, we retrieved, we sent it to the lab, and we found Teresa Halbach's DNA on that bullet that we discovered after Mr. Dassey told us she was shot in the garage.

That very bullet was analyzed by the weapons specialist, which you heard talk here. That bullet came from the .22 hanging in Steve Avery's bedroom, which Brendan told us. Brendan told us where we'd find that .22 and that's where we found it. To the exclusion of all other guns, that's where that bullet came from. That's information that Mr. Dassey told us during this interview that we did not know.

Q All right. And while you were interviewing him, did you have a -- a fair command of the forensic evidence that you knew and that existed prior to this statement?

25 A Yes, sir.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q	All right. And in terms of the evidence that was
	known to you at the time of the interview, what
	scientific evidence did you do you believe
	corroborates many of the details he provided?
	Just to
А	There's a lot of it. I I'll I'll give you a
	few examples. The bleach, for example, corroborates
	what he says about cleaning up in the garage. We
	find the bleach bottle where he says we'd find the
	bleach bottle. The bleach bottle's empty.
	The rake and the shovel, which he says
	they took out of the garage to help tend the
	fire. Where did we find the rake and shovel?
	Out by the fire.
	His pants. He's the one who tells us
	that there's bleach stains on the pants from
	cleaning up blood in the garage. He turns over
	the pants. You saw for yourself what's on the
	pants.
	He indicated that there were re
	restraints used. He's the one who told us they
	were handcuffs. We find handcuffs.
	He tells us they put Teresa, after they
	kill her, in the back of her own vehicle. We
	find Teresa's DNA, blood, in the back of that
	55

1	vehicle.
2	He tells us that Steve's got a cut on
3	his finger. We find Steve's blood in Teresa's
4	truck. Just a few examples.
5	Q Thank you.
6	ATTORNEY FALLON: No further questions.
7	THE COURT: Uh, any recross on these
8	ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: Yes.
9	THE COURT: points?
10	ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: Please, Your Honor.
11	Briefly.
12	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
13	BY ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN:
14	Q So if Steven Avery had told Brendan Dassey, when
15	Brendan got over there, I shot Teresa in the
16	garage. You need to help me clean it up. That's
17	just that's that's certainly a possibility,
18	isn't it?
19	A Are you saying that's all he told him?
20	Q No. I'm just asking you. You you said that
21	in order to scientifically connect the defendant,
22	you pointed to the bullet fragment with Teresa's
23	DNA; right?
24	A That is correct. Yes.
25	Q I'm not going to argue with you. We know it has
	56

(

1.11 -----

1		her DNA
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	right? And that came from the gun; right?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	You don't know how many times he was in that
6		garage before he before the the, uh, 31st,
7		do you?
8	А	How many times Brendan was in the garage?
9	Q	Right.
10	А	No, I don't.
11	Q	You don't know how many times he sat around
12		watching Steve burn things in that pit, do you?
13	А	No.
14	Q	You don't know if he ever saw that rake and
15		shovel that's been paraded around up here before
16		the 31st, do you?
17	A	No. He said he got them out of the garage.
18	Q	So he could have had preexisting knowledge of the
19		rake and the shovel; right?
20	A	Sure. He could have.
21	Q	He could have had preexisting knowledge about
22		that gun hanging up there in that bedroom,
23		couldn't he?
24	A	I'm assuming he could have.
25	Q	All right. This all occurred Nov October 31;
		E B

1		right?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	And he said that he told you that he helped Steve
4		clean up this mess; right? In the garage?
5	A	He said he helped do a lot of things. One of the
6	1	things was help
7	Q	Listen
8	A	clean up the garage. Yes.
9	Q	Okay. And he talked about using bleach; right?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	So the fact that there's a bleach bottle that is
12		discovered some four months later in Steve's
13		trailer, you're telling this jury is scientific
14		evidence to corroborate what he said?
15	А	I'm telling you to put it all together, along with
16		the gas cap
17	Q	Let them put it together.
18	А	Absolutely.
19	Q	Do you you just answer my question?
20	А	Yes, I am.
21	Q	That bleach bottle wasn't scientifically analyzed
22		to determine whether it had Brendan's DNA on it,
23		was it?
24	А	No.
25	Q	It wasn't scientifically analyzed to determine
		58

1		whether it had his fingerprints on it, was it?
2	A	Wouldn't expect it to.
3	Q	You don't know how long that thing had been
4		sitting there, do you?
5	А	I don't.
6	Q	You told Mr. Fallon you had a pretty fair command
7		of the, uh, forensic evidence, uh, by the time
8		you conducted the interview; right?
9	A	I knew the majority of it.
10	Q	All right. Um, when, um, did you Well, let me
11		ask you this way. Did did I understand you to
12		say that it was February 27 was the first time
13		that you had any knowledge about a gunshot wound
14		being an issue in this case?
15	A	I can tell you that there was a report written by
16		somebody at the Crime Lab on the 27th about a
17	1	suspected gunshot wound, and we received it on the
18		28th. Um, there may have been conversations with,
19		um, for example, Leslie Eisenberg, who you saw
20		testify about the skull pieces, earlier than that. I
21		didn't
22	Q	Excuse me. What what was that about earlier
23		than the 27th from Eisenberg?
24	A	I said there may have been discussions that she may
25		have found one piece of skull earlier than that.

. . . .

1	Q	Let me ask you this.
2	A	But I don't know.
3	Q	Well, do you have a recollection of being told as
4		early as November 15 of '05 from your lead co-
5		investigator, Agent Fassbender, that he got
6		information from Eisenberg that there was clear
7		evidence of a gunshot wound?
8	A	Do I have an independent recollection of that? No.
9		But I believe that would be true that
10	Q	All right.
11	A	I don't know that she could say it was a clear wound
12		at that time. She had a sus suspect that there
13		was one at that time.
14	Q	Yeah.
15	А	That's probably true.
16	Q	All right. So it certainly wasn't a revelation,
17		uh, from Brendan that there was an issue of a
18		gunshot wound; correct?
19	A	One gunshot wound.
20	Q	You already knew this going into this interview?
21	A	One gunshot wound. Yes, I said that. Yes.
22	Q	You also indicated in response to Counsel's
23		question about corroborating what he said to you
24		from a scientific standpoint that he told you
25		Steven had a cut finger and you found some blood;
1		

60

.

right? 1 2 Α True. If he was over there tending the fire and he saw 3 Q Steve had a cut finger, does that surprise you? 4 5 А He even said Steve went in and got a bandaid to put on it when he was --6 7 0 So what? If he sees a cut finger and he says he 8 got a bandaid, how is that scientific? 9 А It's knowledge that he would have known and --10 It's not --0 11 А -- puts him -- again puts him there. 12 Q Okay. That's all. 13 THE COURT: All right. You may step down. 14 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. 15 THE COURT: Uh, any exhibits? 16 ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: Your Honor, we 17 haven't moved that, uh, exhibit that the witness 18 has. THE COURT: 19 The transcript, 216, I think? 20 ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: Right. Yes, 216. 21 THE COURT: All right. 22 ATTORNEY FALLON: No objection to that. 23 THE COURT: All right. That's received. 24 ATTORNEY FREMGEN: I think with the same 25 conditions we've talked about.

1	ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: Right. For for
2	purposes of the record.
3	THE COURT: Right. Any further witness
4	I'm sorry.
5	THE CLERK: Two-fifteen hasn't been
6	received yet.
7	THE COURT: And 215 is?
8	THE CLERK: Report and transcript of the
9	2/27 interview.
10	ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: Same motion for the
11	same purpose.
12	ATTORNEY FALLON: Um, that one I may
13	want to think about. But let me just begin by
14	saying for the purposes of which it was
15	specifically identified and the specific
16	questions referenced, I have no objection. But
17	for any other purpose So, in other words, for
18	those limited purposes, I have no objection.
19	THE COURT: All right. It's received
20	ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: All right.
21	THE COURT: for those limited
22	ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: And I'm going to
23	THE COURT: purposes.
24	ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: Your Honor, just so
25	that we have cleanup, I think No. 214, which was

the --1 THE COURT: Miranda rights form? 2 3 THE CLERK: That was received. 4 THE COURT: That was received. 5 ATTORNEY EDELSTEIN: Very good. Thank 6 you. 7 THE COURT: All right. 8 ATTORNEY FALLON: Um, Madam Clerk, are 9 there any other exhibits unaccounted for at this 10 time that we need to address? 11 THE CLERK: No. THE COURT: Well, any further witnesses 12 13 from the State? 14 ATTORNEY FALLON: The State at this time 15 would offer to the Court no further witnesses. 16 We would rest our case and reserve our right to 17 rebut argue -- or, rather, evidence presented by 18 the defense. 19 THE COURT: All right. Is the defense 20 prepared to proceed? 21 ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Judge, we should, 22 uh -- We do have issues to deal with prior to 23 proceeding. THE COURT: All right. We'll deal with 24 25 those issues. I'll excuse the jury. 63

1	ATTORNEY FALLON: Pretty close to the
2	morning breaktime anyways.
3	THE COURT: It is.
4	(Jury out at 9:58 a.m.)
5	THE COURT: All right. Be seated. You
6	have a motion, Mr. Fremgen?
7	ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Judge, yes. Before
8	we start our portion of the trial, we would
9	move and I believe it's Count 2, the, uh,
10	sexual assault offense we would move that the
11	Court consider at this time, uh, dismissal of
12	that count. The evidence thus far that's been
13	introduced this past week, in our opinion, does
14	not independently support the first degree sexual
15	assault charge as to any element of that offense
16	absent the confession of the defendant.
17	Now, it supports general rule is
18	that, uh, one may not be convicted solely upon
19	their uncorroborated confession. But I I can
20	cite cases, Triplett v. State , is the one that I
21	have, 65 Wis. 2d 371, I believe Holt v. State is
22	17 Wis. 2d 468, more of the, uh the primary
23	case in Wisconsin in regards to corroborated
24	confessions.
25	But in that regard, I believe it was in
	64

State v. Verhasselt, 83 Wis. 2d 647, Wisconsin Supreme Court case. Supreme Court stated that, quote, as to the need for corroborating evidence, all of the cri -- elements of the crime do not have to be proved independently of an accused's confession. Essentially, it's enough that, quote, some corroboration, unquote, of that confession be necessary in order to sustain a conviction. That's the Supreme Court in Verhasselt.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

In this case, there are three crimes. There are three distinct and separate offenses. Each has distinct and separate elements of the offenses. Now, certainly, we -- not taking issue that there has been independent evidence that supports at least an element of the other two offenses, intentional -- first degree intentional homicide and mutilation of a corpse.

In this case, there's been no independent evidence to support the confession by the defendant that first degree intentional -- or excuse me -- first degree sexual assault occurred. There's no independent evidence outside the statement -- the videotaped statement provided yesterday to the Court. No scientific

1	evidence that ties the defendant to any sexual
2	assault, no physical evidence that even suggests
3	that a sexual assault occurred.
4	Nothing connects this defendant with
5	Teresa Halbach in regards to any indication of a
6	sex crime. For example, no DNA of Teresa Halbach
7	on the leg irons or handcuffs. Items that might
8	be indicative of a sex crime.
9	No indication of bodily fluids
10	indicative of a sex crime such as semen. Nothing
11	on on any bedding, on any carpeting. No body
12	fluids at all suggestive of a sexual assault.
13	So we'd ask that the Court dismiss that
14	count in regards to the uncorroborated
15	uncorroborated detail of any element of that
16	crime.
17	THE COURT: Response?
18	ATTORNEY KRATZ: Thank you, Judge. This
19	motion is brought, uh, not surprisingly, at the,
20	uh, conclusion of the State's case where the
21	standard the Court is to apply, uh, is whether a
22	view of the evidence in the light most favorable
23	to the State could sustain a conviction.
24	Mr., uh, Fremgen's argument, I believe,
25	is misplaced, uh, especially given the, uh,

Č., i

postmortem, um, mutilation of the evidence and the destruction, uh, of what we might expect to find as, uh, other corroborative, uh, physical evidence.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

In this case, uh, the fact that the body, uh, is, uh, totally consumed by fire, the fact that the bedding and the clothes, which may have at one point contained DNA, are, by the defendant's own, uh, instrumentality, burned, uh, do not, uh, aver to the, uh, benefit of the, uh -- of the defendant, himself.

Uh, the term "corroboration", Your Honor, uh, requires or suggests this Court, uh, include and consider all of the evidence, uh, that has been, uh, presented. There is certainly corroboration as to, uh, restraints, as to, uh, weaponry, and as to other, um, items that have been seized when viewed in light, uh, most favorable, uh, to the State, uh, would, in fact, uh, be, uh, considered, or can be considered, corroborative.

But the bottom line, and the underlying principle, is, uh, when viewed in light most favorable to the State, uh, whether or not the, uh, jury could, in fact, convict, we certainly

have met that burden. We ask that the 1 2 defendant's, uh, motion be dismissed. Or, excuse 3 me, denied at this time. 4 THE COURT: Response? 5 ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Just one guick response, Judge. The -- the case that I cited, 6 7 and I think it's cited numerous times and -- and 8 without -- well, somewhat ad nauseam in the case 9 law, says the elements of the crime, not any 10 element of any crime. I think if the Supreme 11 Court wanted to say any element of any crime 12 charged, they would have done that. 13 So in this case, there isn't any 14 evidence suggestive of any sexual assault. And 15 despite the fact that there might be evidence 16 that the State suggests had been destroyed, once 17 again, that comes from the confession of the 18 defendant. There's nothing to corroborate that 19 there was bedding in -- in -- in the fire, no 20 evidence has been suggested that they found 21 remnants of bedding in the fire. 22 So, once again, our -- I understand the 23 State's position, but the case law's pretty clear 24 there has to be something other than the 25 confession. Not just, well, it's not fair that

1	he can confess to something, destroy all of the
2	evidence, and then we can't go any further with
3	the case because we can't corroborate the
4	confession. That's the law.
5	THE COURT: I think and I don't have any
6	cases in front of me right now but most recently
7	there was a case called State v. Bannister. It's at
8	2006, uh, Wisconsin Appellate something or other,
9	uh, and that stated, once again, what I think,
10	essentially, both defense and prosecution agree,
11	that an uncorroborated confession cannot stand alone
12	to sustain a conviction.
13	What I believe the, uh the general
14	rule is, that there has to be some material fact
15	that corroborates, in one way or another, the
16	confession. Uh, the State, uh, is correct in
17	saying that at this stage in the proceeding there
18	need be shown here a prima facie case to, uh,
19	allow the Court to conclude, under the best of
20	all circumstances, at least at viewed as
21	viewed from the prosecution standpoint, that a
22	case has been entered that could convict a
23	defendant on a particular charge.
24	The In this particular instance,
25	the the the State finds some of the

i

1 implements described in the statement of this defendant, and introduced, uh, uh, by way of the 2 3 videotape, uh, and the implements, themselves, 4 introduced here as pieces of evidence, to be 5 sufficient material corroborating evidence to --6 to at least, uh, move this beyond this stage in 7 the proceedings, and I'll respectfully deny your 8 motion. 9 ATTORNEY KRATZ: When would you like us back, Judge? 10 11 THE COURT: Uh, 10:25. 12 (Recess had at 10:07 a.m.) 13 (Reconvened at 10:27 a.m.) 14 THE COURT: Mr. Fremgen? 15 Thank you, Judge. ATTORNEY FREMGEN: 16 We'd call, first, Kris Schoenenberger-Gross. 17 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand. 18 KRIS SCHOENENBERGER-GROSS, 19 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 20 sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 21 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Please state 2.2 your name and spell your last name for the record. 23 THE WITNESS: Kris Schoenenberger-Gross, 24 S-c-h-o-e-n-e-n-b-e-r-g-e-r, hyphen, G-r-o-s-s. 25 DIRECT EXAMINATION 70

1	BY ATTORNEY FREMGEN:		
2	Q	Um, Ms. Gross, if you could just pull the	
3		microphone a little closer to you. Thank you.	
4		Where do you work?	
5	A	Mishicot School District.	
6	Q	And how long have you been with the Mishicot	
7		School District?	
8	A	This is my ninth year.	
9	Q	In what capacity do you work at the, uh, Mishicot	
10		School District?	
11	A	I'm the school psychologist and the coordinator of	
12		alternative services, which includes the special	
13		education coordinator responsibilities.	
14	Q	In the capacity as the school counselor, are you	
15		familiar with Brendan Dassey?	
16	А	Yes.	
17	Q	Now, how First of all, without going into	
18		specifics, how do you know Brendan Dassey?	
19	A	I know him as a student at Mishicot High School and	
20		as a student whom I evaluated.	
21	Q	Generally, in the the course of your	
22		responsibilities with the Mishicot School	
23		District, do you maintain or compile records	
24		pertaining to each student?	
25	А	Yes.	
	-	. 71	

1	Q	And not not just students that maybe you're
2		involved with, all the students in the Mishicot
3		School District; correct?
4	А	Correct.
5	Q	And those are maintained at the School District,
6		itself?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	And these type of records would include, for
9		instance, class schedules, grades, uh,
10		evaluations, IEPs?
11	A	Correct.
12	Q	Among other things possibly?
13	A	Correct.
14	Q	In your, um, capacity as the school counselor, do
15		you have access to these records?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	And you have an opportunity at times to review
18		the records?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Now, in your capacity and in your position as
21		school counselor with the the Mishicot School
22		District, had you, in fact, had access to the
23		records of Brendan Dassey?
24	A	Yes.
25	Q	I'm going to show you what's been marked as an
		72

1.19.19

1		exhibit. Does it indicate that that's been	
2		marked as an Exhibit 217?	
3	А	Yes.	
4	Q	And can you tell us what that is?	
5	A	Um, this is a compilation of Brendan's records.	
6	Q	And you brought that to court today; correct?	
7	A	Correct.	
8	Q	So do you believe that that's a, uh, true and	
9		accurate copy of the records from the Mishicot	
10		School District that you've had access to?	
11	A	Yes.	
12	Q	I'm going to show you what's been marked as	-
13		Exhibit 218. I'll leave this here in case you	
14		need to	
15	А	Okay.	
16	Q	refer to it. It is Again, this this is	
17		marked as Exhibit 218; correct?	
18	A	Correct.	
19	Q	Now, did this appear to be a record, for	
20		instance, that we've been talking about? Records	
21		kept in the normal course of the School District	:
22		activities?	
23	A	Yes.	
24	Q	And, specifically, this is a record of Brendan	
25		Dassey; correct?	
		73	
	1		í -

1 A Correct.

 (\cdot)

	1	
2	Q	Can you tell us what what this is?
3	A	This is a copy of, um, Brendan's most recent IEP,
4		Individualized Education Program, which contains, um,
5		the goals that he was working on, services that were
6		provided through his special education programming.
7	Q	I want to ask you, if you could, if you could
8		refer to page I believe it's listed as
9		either it's 1.11 or I-11? And do you do you
10		see that?
11	A	Um-hmm.
12	Q	You have to
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	answer yes.
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	And this is part of that first, um, IEP; correct?
17	A	Correct.
18	Q	And and I shouldn't say, first. It's actually
19		dated September 29, 2005; correct?
20	A	Correct.
21	Q	Could you refer to the last paragraph on that
22		page? Do you see where it starts, present level
23		of education performance? And there seems to be
24		an un-highlighted or bold section and a bold
25		section; correct?

1	A	Correct.
2	Q	Now, the other the section that's not bold, is
3		that just the standard form, itself?
4	A	Correct.
5	Q	And then the bold section is added to it by an
6		evaluator or someone else from the school;
7		correct?
8	A	Correct.
9	Q	And if you could just look down to where it
10		starts, speech uh, speech, slash, language?
11		You see where that is?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	Could you read from that?
14	A	He exhibits difficulty responding clearly and
15		concisely to others. Paragraph comprehension,
16		defining vocabulary, and understanding
17		age-appropriate vocabulary terms remains challenging.
18		Brendan will occasionally ask questions
19	A	when he is unsure. However, eye contact and
20		participation during discussions with adults and
21		peers is limited. Brendan's memory,
22		specifically, is affecting all areas of language.
23	Q	And and, actually, just to be clear, the word
24		"discussion" is actually misspelled; correct?
25	A	Correct.

الارتفاقي الارتجاد مناف الهيبرينا والمتعالية والمستري والسراب المتعاليات الرار يتتقلف المرار المتعالي

1	Q	Okay. And, again, that's just simply a summary
2		of present level of educational performance? Or
3		part of the summary?
4	A	Correct.
5	Q	Okay. I'm now going to show you what's been
6		marked as Exhibit 219. And, again, can you do
7		you recognize that document?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	A again, is that something that's from the
10		full record before you in Exhibit 217?
11	A	Yes, it is.
12	Q	That's just one item taken from that larger group
13		of documents; correct?
14	А	Correct.
15	Q	Again, kept at the School District?
16	А	Correct.
17	Q	And can you tell us what this this, uh,
18		Exhibit 219 is?
19	А	This is, um, the evaluation summary pages from the
20		re or re-evaluation which was conducted in
21		September of 2005.
22	Q	So this is one report used to generate the
23		progress report that we've just discussed? The
24		IEP?
25	A	Correct.
		76

1	Q	And ask you to refer to I believe it's
2		under it's on the first page, par page 1.5?
3		Do you see that?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Okay. And under There's some handwritten
6		notes under the section looks like the a
7		form section. It says, to guide this analysis?
8		You see that?
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	Okay. Can you read the handwriting? I know
11		I I don't
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	know if you Okay. Can can you, uh, read
14		what that states?
15	А	Brendan continues to demonstrate delays in his basic
16		reading, reading comprehension, and language skills,
17		both receptively and expressively. Brendan needs
18		specialized instruction which the regular education
19		environment alone does not provide.
20		He needs special education services and
21		supports to help him be successful in school and
22		to help meet his needs.
23	Q	Thank you. Can and if I ask you to refer,
24		then, to page again I don't know if it's 1.3
25		or I.3 of that same exhibit, Exhibit 219? Do
		77

1		you see that?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	And under, E Again, this is part of that same
4		evaluation report; is that correct?
5	А	Correct.
6	Q	And, again, there's some handwriting on this form
7		as well?
8	А	Correct.
9	Q	And under, E, where it indicates, observations by
10		teachers or related service providers?
11	А	Um-hmm. Yes.
12	Q	Could you read the handwritten comments?
13	A `	Uses minimal eye contact, gestures, and a variation
14		of pitch in conversations in therapy and in the
15		classroom. Willingly participates in speech and
16		language therapy sessions.
17	Q .	I'm now going to show you what's been previously
18		marked as Exhibit 220, and do you recognize this
19		document?
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	Again, is this from that larger compilation of
22		school records?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	And what is this, uh, specific document?
25	А	This is an evaluation report that was completed by
		78

1		the speech and language pathologist.
2	Q	So this is specifically in regards to speech and
3		language; correct?
4	A	Correct.
5	Q	If I can ask you to refer to page three of that
6		document? And before I do so, I'm sorry, if I
7		can have you go back to the first page, it's not
8		actually dated with a specific date, is it?
9	A	No. There are two dates.
10	Q	Two dates. So the evaluation went from
11		September 22 and 27th of '05?
12	А	Correct.
13	Q	And, again, back to page three, under paragraph
14		six, discussion and summary, there appears to
15		be well, appears to be the summary of the
16		evaluation; correct?
17	A	Correct.
18	Q	Could you read that, please?
19	A	Overall, Brendan demonstrates significantly delayed
20		receptive and expressive language skills, memory,
21		short-term memory, immediate memory, and working
22		memory, vocabulary, sentence comprehension,
23		pragmatics, and areas of abstract language. For
24		example, idioms.
25		Brendan's language standard scores range
		79

1		from 58 to 83 with an overall language score of
2		66. Brendan's strengths are in his willingness
3		to participate in speech therapy, knowledge of
4		familiar sequences and his articulation skills.
5		This information will be shared with the IEP
6		team.
7	Q	And, again, these are all records that are
8		normally kept in the at the School District?
9	A	Correct.
10	Q	And you have access to?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	And have reviewed as well at times?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	I'm now going to show you Exhibit 221, and though
15		the questioning may sound repetitive, again, this
16	:	is also appears to be a separate document from
17		that compilation you exhibit before you?
18	А	Correct.
19	Q	Can you, uh, indicate what that what that
20	-	document is?
21	А	This is the IEP document dated October 12, 2004.
22	Q	Similar to the one that you described in Exhibit
23		218 from September 29, 2005?
24	А	Similar to. It does not include evaluation
25	Q	Okay.

Α 1 -- results. 2 And, again, if I could ask you to refer to Q 3 whether it's page I-11 or 1.11? ATTORNEY KRATZ: Judge, if -- if I 4 5 may interpose an objection, we've heard about 6 Brendan's, um, educational programming, um, close 7 to this event. That is, in the fall of 2005. Ι don't know how going back several years is at all 8 9 relevant to any, uh, material fact that this jury has to decide. That is, uh, how Brendan may have 10 11 done in school in ninth grade, or eighth grade, 12 or fourth grade, uh, I don't think really has any 13 relevance to this case. 14 THE COURT: I think this is from October 1 15 of 2004? 16 ATTORNEY KRATZ: Yes. 17 THE COURT: So that would be, uh, a year 18 prior; correct? 19 ATTORNEY KRATZ: It looks like they're 20 going backwards. 21 THE COURT: Well, I -- I'm -- I'm cognizant 22 of moving backwards here. Are -- are we going 23 back -- are you proposing to go back further than this? 24 25 ATTORNEY FREMGEN: I have two more. 81

1		I I guess, given the historical background
2		Uh, and if State wants to agree that the
3		information will be similar to what the
4		information is from Exhibit 218, 219 and 220, I
5		have no problem, uh, ending at this point.
6		THE COURT: Any response?
7		ATTORNEY KRATZ: I want to know how it
8		is
9		THE COURT: Well
10		ATTORNEY KRATZ: relevant to or
11		material issue of this case, Judge.
12		THE COURT: Well, I think I think it
13		it certainly has some relevance. I'll I'll
14		overrule your objection. I'll permit the testimony
15		with respect to to 2004. Beyond that, I think we
16		do, uh I I think we're simply going to be
17		replicating what has already been testified to. So,
18		with that said, you may go ahead.
19		ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Okay.
20	Q	(By Attorney Fremgen) An and, again, I'm
21		referring to you on page I.11 or 1.11?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	Uh, there is, um, a handwritten note on the form
24		as well?
25	A	Correct.
		82

SULPHIER SEAL OF

1	Q	Okay. Bear with me. I just lost my place. The
2		last sentence of that, uh, handwritten paragraph,
3		starting with, Brendan will occasionally, can you
4		read from there?
5	A	Brendan will occasionally ask questions when he is
6		unsure. However, eye contact and participation
7		during discussions with adults and peers is limited.
8	Q	So, again, pretty similar to the previous or
9		the September, '05, IEP?
10	А	Correct.
11	Q	I just have one more exhibit.
12		(Exhibit No. 224 marked for identification.)
13	Q	I'm going to show you what's been marked as
14		Exhibit 2
15		ATTORNEY KRATZ: Just a minute. Could
16		you
17	Q	(By Attorney Fremgen) what's been marked as
18		Exhibit 224. And, again, would that al also
19		appear to be one of the pages or documents that
20		is kept in that compilation exhibit before you?
21	A	Correct.
22	Q	And this is from September 16, '05?
23	A	Correct.
24	Q	These are What what, specifically, is this
25		document?
		83

1	A	This is a document that one of Brendan's regular
2		education teachers completed, um, to provide
3		observations about how he performs in the classroom,
4		how he processes information based on that person's
5		observations.
6	Q	Can you turn to the second page of that document?
7		And if you could read from that highlighted
8		section?
9	A	Brendan is expressionless, no facial expression,
10		seemingly blank stare, possibly indicating
11		daydreaming.
12	Q	Thank you.
13		ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Thank you, Judge. I
14		have no other questions.
15		THE COURT: Cross?
16		CROSS-EXAMINATION
17		
± /	BY A	ATTORNEY KRATZ:
18	BY A Q	ATTORNEY KRATZ: Uh, Ms. Schoenenberger-Gross, uh, as a school
	t.	
18	t.	Uh, Ms. Schoenenberger-Gross, uh, as a school
18 19	t.	Uh, Ms. Schoenenberger-Gross, uh, as a school psych Oh, I'm sorry. As a school
18 19 20	t.	Uh, Ms. Schoenenberger-Gross, uh, as a school psych Oh, I'm sorry. As a school psychologist, um, are you educated to the point
18 19 20 21	Q	Uh, Ms. Schoenenberger-Gross, uh, as a school psych Oh, I'm sorry. As a school psychologist, um, are you educated to the point where you have a Ph.D?
18 19 20 21 22	Q	<pre>Uh, Ms. Schoenenberger-Gross, uh, as a school psych Oh, I'm sorry. As a school psychologist, um, are you educated to the point where you have a Ph.D? No.</pre>
18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	<pre>Uh, Ms. Schoenenberger-Gross, uh, as a school psych Oh, I'm sorry. As a school psychologist, um, are you educated to the point where you have a Ph.D? No. ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Judge, can we</pre>
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q	<pre>Uh, Ms. Schoenenberger-Gross, uh, as a school psych Oh, I'm sorry. As a school psychologist, um, are you educated to the point where you have a Ph.D? No.</pre>

1		ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Before I
2		(Discussion off the record.)
3	Q	(By Attorney Kratz) I think we left off with
4		your educational background. Could you just tell
5		us what that is, please?
6	А	I have a Master's of Science in education in the area
7		of school psychology.
8	Q	All right. And, usually, when we hear the term
9		"psychologist", um, aren't we normally hearing
10		from people with, um, a more advanced degree? A
11		Doctorate? A Ph.D? Or something like that?
12	А	Correct.
13	Q	How is it, then, that you have obtained the title
14		psychologist?
15	A	Well, school psychologists, specifically, um, which,
16		um, I'm able to obtain with a Master's Degree, but my
17		position and training is in evaluating students, um,
18		interpreting evaluation results, conducting
19		observations, interviews, um, you know, through the
20		special education progress programs and trying to
21		help determine appropriate programming for students.
22	Q	And it's within that academic arena that you're
23		able not only to review just records, uh, but
24		you're able to form some opinions? And, in fact,
25		you've been asked to do this in the past in this

1		very case, haven't you?
2	А	Correct.
3	Q	Mr. Fremgen provided you a very large binder of
4		materials, Exhibit 217. Uh, those are the school
5		records. Have you had the opportunity in, uh, a
6		rather detailed way to review Brendan's prior
7		school records?
8	A	Yes, I have.
9	Q	And not only have you reviewed those records, but
10		you have, yourself, that is, as the school
11		psychologist, uh, performed some testing,
12		performed some examinations, and certainly
13		interviewed Brendan in the past; isn't that
14		right?
15	A	Correct.
16	Q	When determining the appropriate programming for
17		any student, especially students who are at least
18		under the, uh, broad umbrella of special
19		education, uh, it falls upon you to do that
20		testing; is that right?
21	А	Correct.
22	Q	Let's talk about Brendan's educational program.
23		First of all, it's true, is it not, that Brendan
24		was in regular classes at Mishicot?
25	A	Yes.

atta atta desentativativa

į.

1	Q	So he wasn't the kind of student that, uh, you
2		would consider to be, uh, cognitively disabled?
3		You know what I mean by that term, don't you?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	Was he the kind of student that your, um, school
6		district considered cognitively disabled?
7	A	No.
8	Q	And although getting some special classes in
9		speech or language, Brendan pretty much, um, was
10		a normal kid? That is, uh, went through normal
11		classes in Mishicot; is that right?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	During your examinations of Brendan, do you
14		recall providing Brendan with, uh, various tests
15		that are tests that you could, uh, assess
16		Brendan's general IQ level?
17	A	Yes.
18	Q	And within his IQ tests, and understanding IQ's
19		kind of a broad, uh, range, but there are also
20		abilities that psychologists and, in fact, you
21		have, to assess, um, where Brendan may have some
22		strengths and where he may have some weaknesses,
23		at least cognitively or, uh, his ability to
24		understand, or to think, or to achieve; isn't
25		that true?

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	Are you familiar with the Woodcock-Johnson test?
3	А	Yes.
4	Q	Could you just briefly tell the jury what that
5		is, please?
6	A	Um, Woodcock-Johnson, Third Edition, has tests of
7		cognitive abilities and achievements. Um, the
8		cognitive test looks at, um, measure of intelligence,
9		looking at his overall intellectual ability.
10	Q	All right. And some of those areas that you look
11		at, uh, some of those sub-areas that we talked
12		about, included, uh, his, um, verbal abilities;
13		isn't that right?
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	And his ability to think? That is, what's
16		called, uh, the thinking scores, or the thinking
17		<pre>range; isn't that true?</pre>
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Now, are there, um, norms? In other words, are
20		there numbers or averages that, uh, when a test
21		like that is scored, they're put into?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	Now, the Woodcock-Johnson, uh, test, uh, could
24		you tell us what the average score is? Or if
25		there's a range of being average?
		88

1	A	The average range would be approximately 90 to 109.
2	Q	All right. Now, one of the things you tested
3		Brendan for was something called the thinking?
4		That is, the ability to problem-solve or to
5		process information; isn't that true?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	And are you familiar, Ms., uh,
8		Schoenenberger-Gross, with what Brendan's scores
9		were on his thinking ability? That is, his
10		ability to process information or to
11		problem-solve?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	What is that score?
14	А	A 93.
15	Q	Ninety-three?
16	A	Ninety-three.
17	Q	That place, uh, Brendan in the average range of,
18		uh, his thinking ability?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Other things that you test for in, um, students,
21		not just Brendan, but in other students, are
22		their ability to achieve academically? That is,
23		how well they're able to, or at least predictive,
24		that is, how how you can predict they're going
25		to do, with, I guess, what we used to call book

 $(\cdot \cdot)$

1		learning; isn't that right?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	And, again, those tests that are performed, um,
4		are broken down into various especially with
5		academic scores various disciplines? Academic
6		disciplines like reading, or math, or reasoning,
7		or things like that; isn't that true?
8	А	Um-hmm. Yes.
9	Q	And did you perform those tests and are you aware
10		of the results of those tests for Brendan?
11	A	Uh, I did not personally perform an academic
12		achievement test on Brendan, but there was one
13		conducted in 2002, and I am aware of those results.
14	Q	All right. Now, as you mentioned before, Brendan
15		has some, um, deficits, or at least he needed
16		some extra tutoring or help, uh, in the area of
17		speech or, uh, language, or even in reading;
18		isn't that true?
19	А	Yes.
20	Q	Uh, are you aware of the results for Brendan,
21		let's say, in the area of math? His math skills
22		and achievement levels?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	Can you tell us what that number was, please?
25	A	In 2002, he scored within the average range. I would
		90

1		need to refer to the report to give the exact number.
2	Q	Are you able to find that quickly?
3	A	I I certainly can.
4	Q	Why don't you look at Exhibit 217 and find that
5		for us, please. His math score was what?
6	A	Uh, math reasoning was a 102. Math calculation
7		skills, 100.
8	Q	Okay. And is that scored on the same, um, basic
9		score? That is, anywhere between 90 and 110 is
10		considered average?
11	A	Correct.
12	Q	Now, what's the difference between math and math
13		reasoning?
14	A	Um, math calculation would be where he's required to,
15		um, do some possibly adding, subtracting,
16		multiplying, dividing. Just solving the basic
17		problems that are in the book. Reasoning, he needs
18		to apply the skills he has, which may include some
19		story problems that he would need to figure out how
20		to set up and solve.
21	Q	And it's within that test, that is, when provided
22		with a story problem, or when given a set of
23		facts that he has to apply, uh, Brendan actually
24		achieved, if we're going to be technical about
25		it, over and above average? A 102; isn't that

.

91

e se entre entre se entre e

1		true?
2	А	Average. A 102 would be solid average range.
3	Q	All right.
4	А	Um-hmm.
5	Q	So these results, that is, that is either 93 in
6		processing or problem-solving, or the 102, or the
7		100 results, supported your conclusion that
8		Brendan does not have any cognitive disabilities;
9		isn't that true?
10	A	Correct.
11	Q	As a school psychologist, are you also called
12		upon on occasion to assess and to make
13		recommendations about some behavioral problems?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	Now, behavioral programming, at least within a
16		school district, and Mishicot's no different than
17		other school districts, can include some
18		specialized classes? In fact, can include
19		segregation of students from what's called the
20		general population; isn't that true?
21	A	Correct.
22	Q	Now, was Brendan a behavioral problem at
23		Mishicot?
24	A	No.
25	Q	Did Brendan exhibit any difficulties with, um,
		92

1		acting out at school or, uh, in a, uh or
2		demonstrating an inability to follow direction?
3	А	No. And "direction" meaning regarding behavior,
4		specifically.
5	Q	I'm talking about behavior
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	at this point. If Brendan would have been
8		unable, for whatever reason, an inability to, um,
9		conform or, uh, would would exhibit a a
10		a propensity to act out in school, uh, would it
11		be likely that he would have been removed from
12		general classes?
13	А	Over time, we would try intervention first, but
14		but if that is not working, then we would look at
15		other programming options.
16	Q	In fact, those programming options are called ED
17		or, uh, possibly, uh, emotionally disturbed
18		classes for for children; is that correct?
19	А	Correct.
20	Q	That wasn't Brendan?
21	А	No.
22	Q	When you go through all these, um, what are
23		called IEP, the Individual Education Programs,
24		and for Brendan it was for speech and and
25		language, uh, was Brendan's mother involved in
	2	93

1		those programming meetings?
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	And to your knowledge, and in, uh, reflection of
4		the Exhibit, uh, 217, did Brendan's mother ever
5		express any particular concerns, uh, that, uh
6		that she had with Brendan? Let's talk
7		behaviorally first, okay?
8	A	Behaviorally? Can I refer to if she if it was
9		documented?
10	Q	Yeah, why don't you do that?
11	А	Okay. Did you say 217 in the binder. Okay. Are
12		you referring to the last IEP meeting, can I ask?
13		Or
14	Q	And that's the most relevant. In the fall of
15	А	Okay.
16	Q	uh, 2005. Are there any behavioral notes
17		that
18	А	Okay.
19	Q	are included?
20	А	Um, in the IEP, it was indicated that she would like
21		him to continue to main an an assignment notebook.
22	Q	Okay. So other than mom would like him to keep
23		a an assignment notebook, there were no other
24		problems that were noted at home? Behaviorally.
25	A	Behaviorally? No. Not that I recall.
		94

1	Q	Okay. Let's talk about memory just a a a
2		little bit, because I know that, you know, one of
3		the notes that Mr. Fremgen had you read, it talks
4		a little bit about memory; isn't that isn't
5		that right?
6	A	Correct.
7	Q	Are you familiar with different kinds of memory?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	Are you familiar that there is a difference
10		between something that is called, uh, event
11		memory, that is, when somebody actually goes
12		through an event and they remember it when
13		they've lived through something, that they
14		remember that differently than, say, when a
15		teacher reads them a story, or when they learn
16		something in class? You know there's a
17		difference in those two kinds of memory?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Now, from an academic standpoint, the memory that
20		you're most concerned about, and the memory that
21		Mr. Fremgen had you read about, uh, is that
22		second kind. That is, the memory that, uh, has
23		to do with learning or what he can remember from
24		a classroom setting; isn't that true?
25	A	Correct.

.

Þ

1	Q	You didn't test for and I assume you don't
2		have an opinion as to Brendan's ability to
3		recall or remember things that he's actually
4		lived through? That's true; isn't it?
5	А	True.
6	Ω.	Do you still have Exhibit 224 with you?
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	Mr. Fremgen asked you to read something. I think
9		it was on the second page. He highlighted
10		something for you to read. Do you see that?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	I'm going to ask you to read the line just before
13		what Mr. Fremgen asked you to read. Could you do
14		that for me, please?
15	А	He will respond when called on by teacher if he knows
16		the answer. If not, he shrugs his shoulders.
17	Q	So from an educational classroom standpoint, when
18		Brendan, um, was called on in class and he didn't
19		know the answer, that note reflects he just
20		shrugged his shoulders; isn't that right?
21	A	Correct.
22	Q	Nothing in that note that's says when Brendan
23		didn't know an answer, he just made something up?
24		He just made up some false statement? Note
25		doesn't say that, does it?
		0.6

 $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} \right)$

1 A It does not.

2	Q	The final area of questions that I have for you,
3		Ms. Schoenenberger-Gross, comes in the area of
4		suggestibility. Are there some students within
5		the Mishicot School District that you identify,
6		and, in fact, your staff, uh, expresses concerns
7		about, being overly suggestible?
8	A	We we wouldn't probably use the term "suggestible"
9		but we would, perhaps, use the term, "easily
10		influenced". Um, and, yes, there are.
11	Q	All right. And if there's a student in Mishicot,
12		uh in the Mishicot School District that you've
13		observed as being easily influenced, or easily
14		led, uh, is that something that would be
15		addressed either through programming or
16		discussions with teachers or discussion with
17		parents?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	And that's happened before at Mishicot, hasn't
20		it?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Now, last question I have for you is, did the
23		Mishicot School District ever, ever identify that
24		Brendan Dassey was easily influenced, or easily
25		led, or suggestible, such that you addressed with

either a teacher or a parent that particular 1 observation? 2 3 А There's nothing in the records to indicate that that 4 was an area of concern. 5 That's fine. Thank you for coming. 0 6 ATTORNEY KRATZ: That's all I have, 7 Judge. 8 THE COURT: Redirect? 9 ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Yes, please. 10 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 11 BY ATTORNEY FREMGEN: 12 I'm going to show you what's been marked as, uh, Q 13 Exhibit 223. Do you recognize that document? 14 А Yes. 15 Q During some of the questions by Mr. Kratz, you 16 were referring to test results. Um, I believe one, specifically, was the Woodcock-Johnson? 17 18 Α Yes. 19 And --0 20 THE COURT: Excuse me. Could you have her 21 identify the document? 22 ATTORNEY FREMGEN: I'm sorry. 23 Q (By Attorney Fremgen) What is -- What is that 24 document? 25 А This is a copy of my report from the testing that I

98

المترارية المحمد المارية وتججر اللا تحتيم متحتم والمتحتين والم

1		did in October of of 2002.
2	Q	And is is this where you were testifying to as
3		far as, um, some of the numbers in regards to the
4		Woodcock Wood for instance, the
5		Woodcock-Johnson?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Okay. And so this would be, um, the actual
8		report where you where some of the questions
9		came from Mr. Kratz in regards to, for instance,
10		that one test and some other tests in regards to
11		cognitive abilities; correct?
12	А	Correct.
13	Q	Now, the actual test result of the
14		Woodcock-Johnson General Intellectual Ability was
15		what score?
16	A	Seventy-eight.
17	Q	And is that average? Below average? Or what
18		what what would you, uh how would you
19		describe that?
20	A	That would be a borderline to below average range.
21	Q	Referring to that same exhibit on page two under
22		your observations and discussion?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	Can you read the second sentence under that
25		your observations and discussion of assessment
		99

1		results?
2	А	In the first paragraph?
3	Q	Uh, the first paragraph under that subsection.
4		Correct.
5	А	Okay. He guessed on the items that he was not sure
6		about at times.
7	Q	So at times when he didn't know answers, you're
8		saying he guessed at them?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	Now, the the attachment to that, uh to your
11		report in indicates actual test score results
12	j.	and his percentile ranking; correct?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	And under the observations and discussion
15		setting uh, section of your report, you
16		actually reference, um For instance, if you
17		can go down, oh, that second full paragraph,
18		probably three quarters of the way down, where it
19		indicates Brendan uh, Brendan obtained a
20		cognitive efficiency standard score of 73?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Okay. And the percentile ranking is what?
23	А	Four.
24	Q	What is the significance of that? What does that
25		mean?
		100

۲. <u>ک</u>

1	A	That means that on that particular area Brendan
2		scored as well as, or better than, four out of one
3		hundred students his age.
4	Q	So if I'm Just to make sure I'm clear, 96
5		people would have scored better than out of a
6		hundred would have scored better than him in
7		regards to the cognitive efficiency test?
8	A	As well as or better than him.
9	Q	As well as or better?
10	A	Um-hmm.
11	Q	And right after that, you comment about his
12		short-term memory abilities? Can you read that
13		line?
14	A	Brendan's short-term memory abilities are within the
15		well-below average to borderline range.
16	Q	Now, you testified on cross that that is
17		that that, generally, Brendan was in
18		mainstream, uh, classes at Mishicot; correct?
19	А	Correct.
20	Q	And but you would agree that, based on if
21		you need to review the IEPs his fourth grade
22		reading lev or, excuse me his reading level
23		was at a fourth grade level? Or do you recall
24		what level he was listed at reading?
25		ATTORNEY KRATZ: I'm going to
		101

())

алын аралы тоо тараасын аралы болоонуу аралын аралык каластабар атар соор жасандагы жасан тоосоо

1 A Uh --

Ŧ		
2		ATTORNEY KRATZ: Judge, if I may
3		interpose an objection, I'm not sure that this
4		jury, um, needs to, um, consider anything about
5		Brendan's reading level. I didn't hear any
6		testimony about any reading ability.
7		ATTORNEY FREMGEN: The State that
8	1	talked about math level. I think I can go
9		THE COURT: We we
10		ATTORNEY FREMGEN: into that.
11		THE COURT: Yeah. Uh, I'm going to
12		overrule the objection. We've we've heard a lot,
13		and the State put some of it in. Well, I'll
14		overrule the objection and she can answer the
15		question.
16		ATTORNEY KRATZ: Thank you.
17	Q	(By Attorney Fremgen) And and if you need to
18		refresh
19	A	I
20	Q	your recollection
21	A	would need to refer to
22	Q	I believe
23	A	something.
24	Q	it would be the first Well, let me get the
25		number for you. You should have the exhibit up
		102

1 there. It's a separate exhibit from 217. I 2 believe it's the, uh -- the September 29, 2005, 3 IEP. I believe that is Exhibit 218? 4 Α Yes. Okay. And I believe if you refer, again, to page 5 Q I.11? 6 7 Α Yes. 8 Q Okay. Does it indicate what his reading level 9 was? 10 Α Brendan is currently reading at the end of fourth 11 grade level. 12 Q And what grade level was he in at that time? 13 Α Tenth grade. 14 ATTORNEY FREMGEN: I have nothing else. 15 THE COURT: Any recross? 16 ATTORNEY KRATZ: That's all I have. 17 Thank you, Judge. 18 THE COURT: You may step down. Thank you. 19 Your next witness, Counsel? 20 ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Yes, Judge. We'll 21 call Blaine Dassey. 22 THE COURT: I showed this witness testified 23 with respect to Exhibits 217 to 221, 223 and 224. 24 Was there a 222? 25 DEFENDANT'S ATTORNEY: I would withdraw --103

Well, I didn't actually offer 222. No, that was 1 2 another exhibit. THE COURT: All right. Are you offering 3 these at this time? 4 ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Yes, I -- we would 5 offer those exhibits at this time. 6 7 THE COURT: Any objection? 8 ATTORNEY KRATZ: For the reasons they 9 were used, no, Judge. 10 THE COURT: Okay. And they're received for 11 that. Come on up here and just remain standing. 12 You're going to be sworn in as a witness. 13 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand. 14 BLAINE DASSEY, 15 called as a witness herein, having been first duly 16 sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 17 THE CLERK: Please be seated. Please state 18 your name and spell your last name for the record. 19 THE WITNESS: Blaine Dassey, 20 D-a-s-s-e-y. 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 2.2 BY ATTORNEY FREMGEN: 23 Q Blaine, how old are you? 24 Α Eighteen. 25 0 And are you currently in school? 104

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	What school do you go to?
3	А	Mishicot High School.
4	Q	Who do you live with right now?
5	А	Um, my mom, Barb.
6	Q	Anyone else live in the house with you?
7	А	Yeah. Scott Tadych.
8	Q	And who's Scott?
9	А	He's my step-dad.
10	Q	Now, do you recall who was living with you on
11		October 31, 2005?
12	A	Yes.
13	Q	Can you tell us who was all living there?
14	А	Um, my mom, uh, Tom Tom Janda, and me, Brendan,
15		Bobby and Bryan.
16	Q	Now, you've mentioned Brendan. Do you recognize
17		Brendan?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	Right here? That's your brother; right?
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Okay. He's a year younger than you?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	Do you recall Again, I asked if you recalled
24		where you lived on October 31, 2005, but do you
25		recall the events of that day?
		105

105

na se a subserva e presenta e un serva e un serva e un serva e presenta e un serva e presenta e un serva e un s

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	And I'm going to have you think about that day
3		and answer some questions; all right?
4	A	Yeah. Okay.
5	Q	Were you in school that day?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Now, normally, how what time do you get home
8		from school?
9	А	Three forty-five.
10	Q	What time did you get home on that day?
11	А	Three forty-five.
12	Q	Was this a normal day for you then?
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	Did you come home with anyone in particular?
15	А	No.
16	Q	Does anyone else ride the bus with you?
17	A	No.
18	Q	No one else on the school bus?
19	A	Except for Brendan.
20	Q	Except for Brendan? Okay. And did Brendan come
21		home with you that day as well?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	What did you guys do when you got off the bus?
24	A	We walked down the the long road.
25	Q	The long road?
		106

1	A	Yeah.
2	Q	Okay. So
3	А	The
4	Q	I'm sorry.
5	А	The road that our house is on.
6	Q	Okay. So you does the bus doesn't drop you
7		off in front of your house?
8	А	No.
9	Q	Drops you off about how far away?
10	A	About a half a mile.
11	Q	How long does it take you to get from your house
12		to where they drop you off?
13	А	About four minutes. Three minutes.
14	Q	On that day, did you take about three or four
15		minutes to get home that day?
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	As you were walking with Brendan, did you notice
18		anything?
19	А	No.
20	Q	Did you guys talk about anything on the way from
21		the bus stop to to the house?
22	A	Um, yes.
23	Q	What did you talk about?
24	A	About using the phone or computer.
25	Q	Why did you guys talk about using the phone or
		107

A CONTRACT OF A

1		the computer?
2	А	I don't know. Because that's all we do.
3	Q	Something to talk about?
4	A	Yeah.
5	Q	Do you have just one phone and one computer?
6	А	Yes.
7	Q	Can't both be on at the same time?
8	A	No.
9	Q	When you got into the house, do you who got to
10		use the phone?
11	A	I did.
12	Q	What did you do?
13	A	I called my friend, Jason.
14	Q	And why did you call Jason?
15	А	Because we were going to go trick or treating.
16	Q	So this was Halloween; right?
17	A	Yes.
18	Q	So did Brendan plan on going trick or treating
19		with you?
20	A	No.
21	Q	Was anyone else home when you got home? You
22		when you and Brendan got home?
23	A	No.
24	Q	Now, you said that you have a brother at that
25		time that lived with you as well?
		100

(-)

1	А	Yes.
2	Q	And that was?
3	А	Bobby.
4	Q	Bobby. Bobby was not home?
5	А	No.
6	Q	But did Bobby get home at anytime that afternoon
7		when you were there?
8	А	I don't remember. No. I don't think he was.
9	Q	You don't think so?
10	А	He wasn't He wasn't there.
11	Q	So after you got done talking to Jason on the
12		phone, what did you do?
13	А	Uh, went on the computer.
14	Q	And how long were you on the computer?
15	А	Um, about 30 minutes.
16	Q	Now, do you know where Brendan was during this
17		time period?
18	A	Yes. He was playing with the video games.
19	Q	So you have a a separate do you have
20		separate rooms or are you in the same room?
21	А	We're in the same room.
22	Q	So the computer is the same room as the TV room
23		or the video room?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	Did Brendan ever leave?
		109

ĺ

1	A	No.
2	Q	At what time did you actually leave, then, to
3		meet Jason?
4	A	About 5:20.
5	Q	Did you have supper?
6	A	No. Yeah.
.7	Q	You did have supper?
8	А	Yes.
9	Q	Who made supper for you?
10	A	Um, me and Brendan made it.
11	Q	Between 3:45, when you left at 5:20, did you ever
12		see Brendan leave the house?
13	A	No.
14	Q	Were you watching him all the time?
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	You you keep track of your brother that way?
17	A	Yeah.
18	Q	You do? Okay. Now, you are you guys close?
19		Would you say you're close?
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Did you notice, from about October 31, 2005 until
22		March of '06, whether Brendan was losing weight?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	Did you guys talk about that?
25	А	Yes.
		110

1	Q	Do you know why he was losing weight?
2	A	Because, um, everybody he knew would make fun of him
3		because he's fat and stuff.
4	Q	So he wanted to lose weight so no one would make
5		fun of him?
6	А	Yes.
7	Q	Did That same period of time, did he seem to
8		be overly emotional? Do you know what that
9		means?
10	А	Yeah.
11	Q	Do you Would you Did he appear to be overly
12		emotional?
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	He did? Did he cry a lot?
15	А	Not really. He was just sad and stuff.
16	Q	Okay. Now, was is that normally Brendan's
17		character? To be a little sad?
18	А	I don't know. He was shy. He wouldn't He doesn't
19		talk a lot.
20	Q	To other people?
21	А	Yeah.
22	Q	What about to you?
23	А	I don't think he I don't know.
24	Q	Now, I I asked you earlier if you ever saw
25		Brendan go leave the house until you left to go
		111

1		meet Jason at 5:20?
2	А	Yeah.
3	Q	Did you ever leave the house?
4	А	No.
5	Q	Never went outside at all?
6	А	No.
7	Q	At anytime did you guys look out the window?
8	А	No.
9	Q	Do you know if Brendan looked out the window?
10	А	No.
11	Q	You me you mean you don't know if he did or he
12		didn't look out the window?
13	A	No, he didn't. He was playing his video games.
14	Q	Did, uh, Steven Avery You know who Steven
15		Avery is; right?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	And who is he?
18	A	He's my uncle.
19	Q	And how far away does he live from you?
20	A	He's our neighbor. Like right across
21	Q	Pretty close or
22	A	Yeah.
23	Q	miles?
24	A	Pretty close. Pretty close.
25	Q	Couple hundred feet maybe?
		112

1	А	Yeah.
2	Q	Did he ever come over to your house?
3	A	Yeah.
4	Q	Between 3:45 and
5	А	No.
6	Q	5:20 that day
7	А	No.
8	Q	You Did anyone come over to the house at
9		that
10	А	No.
11	Q	that day? Now, what time did you get home
12		that night?
13	A	About 11.
14	Q	About 11?
15	А	Yeah.
16	Q	Did you see Brendan when you got in?
17	А	Yes.
18	Q	Where was he?
19	A	He was in his bed.
20	Q	Thank you, Blaine. I have nothing else.
21		THE COURT: Cross.
22		CROSS-EXAMINATION
23	BY F	ATTORNEY KRATZ:
24	Q	Blaine, do you remember testifying in the trial
25		of Steven Avery?
		113

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	Do you remember in that trial being asked the
3		question, when you got home at 11 or 11:30, if
4		you saw Brendan in your bedroom?
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	Do you remember being asked that question?
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	What did you tell the jury at that time?
9	A	That I didn't see him.
10	Q	That you didn't see him; right?
11	А	(No verbal response.)
12	Q	Now, in the last four weeks has your memory
13		gotten better?
14	A	Yeah.
15	Q	It's gotten better in the last
16	A	I
17	Q	four weeks?
18	A	I I can remember.
19	Q	You can remember better now?
20	A	Yeah.
21	Q	I'm sorry?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	Okay. Has nothing to do with your brother being
24		on trial this time, does it?
25	A	No.
		114

1	Q	You said that you went trick or treating on the
2		31st. How old are you?
3	A	Eighteen. Eighteen.
4		THE COURT: Could you pull that
5		microphone a little closer, please?
6		THE WITNESS: Yes.
7	Q	(By Attorney Kratz) Thank you, Blaine. On
8		October 31, 2005, how old were you?
9	А	Um, 17.
10	Q	And who, at age 17, were you going trick or
11		treating with?
12	A	My friend, Jason, and his little brothers.
13	Q	Where were you going trick or treating?
14	А	Two Rivers. Manitowoc.
15	Q	Now, in that community, that is, in Two Rivers,
16		um, trick or treating is on, actually, Halloween
17		Day; is that right?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Are you familiar with, uh, communities that have
20		trick or treating perhaps the day earlier? On
21		Sunday the day before?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	And do you know around, um, the Mishicot area if
24		there were any communities, as you think back,
25		that had trick or treating on that Sunday?
		115

Υ.,

1	А	I don't remember.
2	Q	Did you go trick or treating on that Sunday?
3		That is, the day before?
4	А	No.
5	Q	All right. You told Mr. Fremgen that as you
6		walked home, or as you walked down the the
7		the path, and I'm going to show you what has been
8		received as Exhibit No. 71, as you walked down
9		this path, this road actually goes, uh, all the
10		way up towards your grandmother's house; is
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	that right? You have to wait until I
13	A	Okay.
14	Q	I I finish asking the question; all right?
15		But as you walked down towards your house, you
16		told Mr. Fremgen that you didn't see anything, or
17		that you didn't see anything unusual. You
18		remember saying that today?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	As you think back now, uh, do you now remember
21		something that you saw before you went into the
22		house?
23	A	Yeah.
24	Q	Why don't you tell the jury what you saw?
25	A	I seen Steven Avery walking to the burn barrel with a
		116

1		plastic bag in his hand and he dropped it in there.
2	Q	And Steven Avery's your uncle; is that right?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	Now, when Steven Avery you said was walking, um,
· 5		towards a burn barrel, I'm going to, again, have
6		you look at Exhibit No. 71, Blaine, and show you,
7		uh, what is, um, just kind of a uh, to the
8		center and to the right of that exhibit, uh, what
9		looks like a burn barrel. Is that the burn
10		barrel that you're talking about?
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	When you saw your Uncle Steven taking something
13		and putting it in that burn barrel, did you
14		notice if that burn barrel was burning? That is,
15		uh
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	was it on fire?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Yes, it was already burning?
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	And when you told this jury that you saw him
22		walking towards that burn barrel, did you see him
23		walking from his trailer towards that burn
24		barrel?
25	A	Yes.
		117

1	Q	You said that you saw him put something in it.
2		After putting something in that burning barrel,
3		where did your Uncle Steve go?
4	А	I think he went back to his house.
5	Q	Did you see him turn around and go back to his
6		trailer?
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	All right. Now, you told this jury today that
9		you left at about 5:20 to go to your friend,
10		Jason's; is that right?
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	How did you get to Jason's that day?
13	А	His mom, Carmen Wiensch.
14	Q	His mother's name is Carmen?
15	А	Yeah.
16	Q	And her last name is Wiensch; is that
17	А	Yes.
18	Q	right? W-i-e-n-s-c-h?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Is that right? Okay. Now, where did she pick
21		you up?
22	A	At the end of where the bus drops us off.
23	Q	So you had to walk a ways from your trailer,
24		which is on Exhibit No. 71 here, back up that
25		road for Mrs. Wiensch to pick you up; is that

Sector A state

118

n a 1920 o teorem meneral e e composer e contra negativa e e contra de contra de contra de contra de contra de

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	right? You have to wait until I'm done asking
3		the question, okay?
4	A	Okay.
5	Q	Now, did she pick you up at 5:20 or did you leave
6		your house at 5:20?
7.	A	She picked me up at 5:20.
8	Q	So is it fair to say that you left your house
9		sometime before that?
10	A	Yeah.
11	Q	Now, you're telling us today that you got home at
12		about what time?
13	A	Eleven.
14	Q	When you got home at about 11:00, why don't you
15		tell the jury what you saw before you walked into
16		your trailer?
17	A	I seen a person standing out by the or, uh
18		bonfire.
19	Q	Now, up until now, we haven't heard about you
20		seeing a bonfire. Why don't you tell us about
21		that?
22	А	Say that question over?
23	Q	Sure. Why don't you tell the jury about the
24		bonfire that you saw?
25	А	Um, it was about five-foot high.
		119

All to

119

······

1	Q	All right. Can you tell the jury where you saw
2	- -	that bonfire?
3	A	Behind Steven's garage.
4	Q	All right. I'm going to have you look at Exhibit
5		No. 71 again, and this, uh, dark area right to
6		the left of the screen, uh, is that the area that
7		you saw that fire?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	Now, when you came walking into your house, um,
10		were there any obstructions to your view of that
11		bonfire? In other words, was there anything that
12		blocked your view between you and that fire?
13	А	No.
14	Q	You're telling this jury that you saw somebody
15		standing by that bonfire; is that
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	right? You have to wait until I'm done asking
18		the question. Were you able at that time to
19		identify who it was who was standing by that
20		bonfire?
21	А	Yeah. It was a bigger guy.
22	Q	A bigger
23	А	Steven
24	Q	guy?
25	A	Steven's size.
		120

1	Q	Steven's size?
2	А	Yeah.
3	Q	All right. Again, do you remember about four
4		weeks ago being asked that same question?
5	А	Yes.
6	Q	What did you tell the jury about four weeks ago?
7	A	That I said that I don't know who was standing out
8		there.
9	Q	All right. But after talking to Mr. Fremgen, and
10		after being called in your brother's case, you
11		now think that it was a bigger guy. Somebody
12		like Steven; is that
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	right?
15		ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Objection to the
16		question. There is no evidence that this witness
17		talked about
18		THE COURT: I I
19		ATTORNEY KRATZ: I can ask it a a
20		different way.
21		THE COURT: Please do. I and, uh, I
22		direct that the jury not take notice of that
23		question.
24		ATTORNEY KRATZ: That's fine.
25	Q	(By Attorney Kratz) Let me ask you this, Blaine,
		121

1		between that hearing, the Steven Avery trial, and
2		today, did you, in fact, talk to Mr. Fremgen?
3	A	No.
4	Q	You haven't talked to Mr. Fremgen or
5		Mr. Edelstein?
6	A	No.
7	Q	Uh, so there hasn't been any conversation at all
8		between between you and them; is that right?
9	A	No.
10	Q	All right. Between that hearing, though, and
11		today, you agree that your testimony's different;
12		is that true? I'll be more specific if you want
13		me to be.
14	А	Yeah.
15	Q	About the person that you saw out by the fire
16		that night? Yes?
17	А	Yes.
18	Q	And your testimony's different as to whether or
19		not your brother, Brendan, was home. That's
20		different than it was four weeks ago; right?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	You said that you ate at home that night. That
23		is, in your trailer. Is that your testimony?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	Do you remember on the 7th of November, that's
		100

1		like a year-and-a-half ago, being interviewed by
2		two agents of the Division of Criminal
3		Investigation?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Do you remember telling or being asked by those
6		agents where you ate dinner that night?
7	А	Yes.
-8	Q	Do you remember what you told those agents that
9		night?
10	A	No, I don't remember.
11	Q	Remember telling them that you had dinner at your
12		friend, Jason's, house that night?
13	А	No.
14	Q	No? You don't remember telling them that?
15	A	No.
16	Q	Okay. Now, your Uncle Steve had a vehicle, which
17		was called a Suzuki Samurai. Do you know what
18		I'm talking about?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Let me just get to that exhibit number. I'm
21		showing you Exhibit No. 117. Do you recognize
22		that vehicle?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	What is that?
25	А	That's his Suzuki.
		123
		120

1	Q	And, uh, you knew that to be your Uncle Steve's
2		Suzuki?
3	A	No. It's my grandpa's.
4	Q	Okay. I'm sorry. But you recognize it in this
5		photo, at least, to be in your Uncle Steve's
6		garage; is that right?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	Now, on the 31st, that is, on Halloween, do you
9		know where that Suzuki was parked?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	Can you tell the jury, please, where on the 17th
12		that was parked?
13	А	It was on the outside on the left side of the garage.
14	Q	All right. I'm going to show you what's been
15		received as Exhibit No. 67. And although In
16		that photo we see it backed into the garage. The
17		31st, that is, on the Halloween when you got
18		home, you remember seeing that Suzuki outside of
19		the garage, uh, to the left, or what would be to
20		the east, of your Uncle Steve's garage; isn't
21		that right?
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	Now, do you know how that Suzuki Samurai got put
24		into your Uncle Steve's garage and when that
25		happened?
		124
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A	<pre>that was parked? It was on the outside on the left side of the garag All right. I'm going to show you what's been received as Exhibit No. 67. And although In that photo we see it backed into the garage. The 31st, that is, on the Halloween when you got home, you remember seeing that Suzuki outside of the garage, uh, to the left, or what would be to the east, of your Uncle Steve's garage; isn't that right? Yes. Now, do you know how that Suzuki Samurai got put into your Uncle Steve's garage and when that</pre>

st sometime after
ter the 31st
•
. When you left at, uh,
ry, uh, sometime before
't say 5, you said
Remember seeing a fire
ven then? Even a little
words, do know if there
t not see it?
idn't see it.
ent answers. Did you
: If I could have just a
no further questions,
y redirect?
EN: Please.
AMINATION
25

1.1. A second state of the second state state of the second state state of the second state of the seco

1	Q	When Mr. Kratz was asking you some questions, you
2		said that, uh, you had seen Steven, your Uncle
3		Steven, dropping a bag into a burn barrel;
4		correct?
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	And he showed you the picture, and you agree that
7		that was the burn barrel; correct?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	Now, the When was this? When did you see him
10		throwing dropping the bag into the burn
11		barrel?
12	A	When we were walking down the the driveway.
13	Q	And by "we" who are you who do you mean?
14	A	Me and Brendan.
15	Q	So you and Brendan were walking down back from
16		the school bus?
17	A	Yes.
18	Q	Sometime after 3:45?
19	А	Yes.
20	Q	You indicated that Jason's mom picked you up
21		about 5:20?
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	But that would have been down by where the bus
24		drops you off and picks you up?
25	A	Yes.
		100
		126

1	Q	And you said it takes about how long to get down
2		that road?
3	A	Three or four minutes.
4	Q	So you would have left sometime three or four
5		minutes before 5:20?
6	А	Yes.
7	Q	Mr. Kratz was asking you if you recalled speaking
8		to, uh, law enforcement on November 7; correct?
9		Of
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	2005; correct?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	I know that's a long time ago. But you in he
14		indicated to you that your answers seemed to be
15		different from now from back then; correct?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	And do you agree that some of your answers are
18	• •	different?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Do you recall telling law enforcement back then
21		that you actually got home between 9:30 and 10
22		that night?
23	A	No.
24	Q	You don't recall saying that? Do you recall
25		saying you actually saw Brendan when you came
		127

1	home that night?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Okay. And that was on November 7? To law
4	enforcement?
5	A Yes.
6	Q Okay. Thank you.
7	ATTORNEY FREMGEN: Nothing else, Judge.
8	ATTORNEY KRATZ: I have nothing. Thank
9	you, Judge.
10	THE COURT: You may step down.
11	ATTORNEY FREMGEN: I do have one more
12	witness if, uh It should be very short.
13	THE COURT: Very good. You may call that
14	witness.
15	THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
16	MICHAEL KORNELY,
17	called as a witness herein, having been first duly
18	sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
19	THE CLERK: Please be seated. Please state
20	your name and spell your last name for the record.
21	THE WITNESS: It's, um, Michael, or Mike,
22	Kornely, K-o-r-n-e-l-y.
23	DIRECT EXAMINATION
24	BY ATTORNEY FREMGEN:
25	Q Mike, what do you do for a living?
	128

and the second the contract of the second second

đ

1	A	Uh, I work as a sales manager for a company out of
2		Milwaukee, and I also do some yard work as an extra
3		job.
4	Q	And do you generally live in the Manitowoc/Two
5		Rivers area?
6	A	Yes, I live in Francis Creek.
7	Q	Are you familiar with, uh, Brendan Dassey?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	And how do you know Brendan?
10	A	Um, Brendan is, uh Blaine, he works for me
11		currently, and, uh, Blaine's brother, and Brendan
12		worked for me for a period of time.
13	Q	And how how long have you known Brendan?
14	A	About three-and-a-half years.
15	Q	Would you be able to Well, for instance,
16		hypothetically, you would have called him on the
17		phone, would you be able to recognize his voice?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	Now, do you know do you recall where you were
20		on October 31, 2005?
21	A	I was in Birmingham, Alabama.
22	Q	On that at on that night, or at some point
23		in on October 31, 2005, did you contact the
24		Dassey residence?
25	A	Yes, I did.
		129

1	Q	By that I mean did you call them?
2	А	Yes. I I called to talk to to Blaine to see if
3		he was going to come to work on the following
4		weekend, because he hadn't worked, uh, with me the
5		weeks before the two weeks before. Um, said that
6		he was putting on a roof on one of his uncle's
7		cottages up north and it was working with Steven.
8	Q	And do you recall what time it was that you
9		called?
10	А	It was around 6:00. I think it probably was about
11		between quarter to six and maybe ten to six. I think
12		it was before six.
13	Q	Did you speak with Blaine?
14	А	No. I, uh, spoke with Brendan and asked him if
15		Blaine was there, and, uh, he said, no, that he went
16		trick or treating. And I kind of was taken aback. I
17		said, well, he can't be trick or treating, he's 17.
18		And then he told me that he had taken his friend,
19		Jason, uh, two brothers, and they went trick or
20		treating together.
21	Q	How long did the conversation between you and
22	N.	Brendan take place?
23	A	Somewhere around probably five minutes.
24	Q	And do you recognize that voice on the other line
25		as Brendan?
		130

المراجعة المتحصينية المتراجع المراجع والمراجع والمراجع فتقاط والمتحد والمتحد والمتحد والمتحد والمتحد

1	A	Oh, yes. Yes.
2		ATTORNEY FREMGEN: I have nothing else
3		for this witness.
4		THE COURT: Cross.
5		CROSS-EXAMINATION
6	BY F	ATTORNEY GAHN:
7	Q	Good morning, sir.
8	A	Good morning.
9	Q	How long, Rick, (sic) had you been in Birmingham,
10		Alabama?
11	A	I got there on, uh, Monday, and I was there until
12		Thursday.
13	Q	And, um, did you call from I'm sorry. Were
14		you staying, like, at a hotel or something?
15	А	Yes. I was staying at the Sheraton. The Marriott
16		Court Yard.
17	Q	And did you call from the hotel phone or did you
18		have a cell phone or what?
19	A	I don't exactly remember that. I'm quite sure it was
20		my cell phone.
21	Q	And at anytime since, uh, the day that you made
22		that call, did anyone ask you to check your cell
23		phone records for the exact time of that call?
24	A	Yes, I think, um, Brendan's first attorney asked me
25		if I had a record for it.

1	Q	And, um, do you have a record for the time that
2		you made that call, sir?
3	A	I I didn't find that telephone call on my Sprint
4		record, which means I could have made it through the
5		hotel operator. Sometimes my phone goes dead at the
6		end of the day. And I could have made it through the
7		hotel. I I honestly wish I could recall. I just
8		can't.
9	Q	Do you recall, um, on November 7 of 2005, which
10		would have been shortly after, um what, seven
11		days after October 31?
12	A	Um-hmm.
13	Q	Where two agents did come to your home to talk to
14		Blaine?
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	And do you recall telling those agents that you
17		thought the call may have been around 5:30?
18	A	You know, I I I don't remember that. That is
19		possible. I thought it was 5:30, but I got back to
20		the hotel, and I made the call, and it could have
21		been between 5:30 and 6:00.
22	Q	And for that fact, could have been between 5:15
23		and 6:15? I I'm just asking you, sir.
24	A	Yes, it could have been, because my day usually ends
25		sometimes around there, and by the time I get back to

132

ı

1 the hotel it might be after five. So you -- sometime after -- You know it was 2 0 sometime after five, though, is that fair to say? 3 А Yes. Um, I -- I thought Brendan told me that he left 4 about 5:10 or something, so I would have already 5 missed Blaine then. So, you know, because Blaine 6 wasn't there for me to talk to him. 7 8 Q So the call could have been at 5:15 for all 9 you -- as you recall? Is that fair to say? 10 Um, yeah, it's possible. Α Okay. 11 Q 12 Α It is possible. 13 0 All right. I thank you, sir. Thank you for 14 coming today. ATTORNEY GAHN: That's all I have, Your 15 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: Any redirect? 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 19 BY ATTORNEY FREMGEN: 20 I just have one question in follow-up to, um --0 21 Mr. Gahn asked you about meeting with law 22 enforcement as to that time frame when you made 23 that phone call; correct? You had --24 Yes. А 25 Remember that --0 133

1	A	Yes.
2		
	Q	conversation? And you said Or the question
3		was asked of you, do you recall telling them it
4		was 5:30? And you said, maybe?
5	A	Yeah. It seemed closer to six because, you know, I
6		would end my day probably around five. I I I
7		wish I could recall and I don't. But I thought it
8		was closer to six, because what Brendan had said to
9		me is, well, Blaine had already left by about ten
10		after five or so, and so this seemed like, you know,
11		it was a while, like he was gone almost an hour
12		already.
13	Q	So it was sometime after Blaine had left as far
14		as you recall from the conversation?
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	And do you recall telling law enforcement it was
17		5:30 or 5:45? That that was the time frame you
18		gave to them originally?
19	А	It's possible I could have told them that. I I
20		could be off like that.
21	Q	Okay. Thank you, very much.
22		THE COURT: Any recross?
23		ATTORNEY GAHN: No, Your Honor.
24		THE COURT: You may step down.
25		THE WITNESS: Thank you.
		134

con e c

1	ATTORNEY FREMGEN: That's the last
2	witness for today that we have available.
3	THE COURT: All right. Then we will
4	adjourn until Monday morning at 8:30. Ladies and
5	gentlemen, once again, don't talk about this amongst
6	yourselves or anything about this case, or to anyone
7	else. Thank you. Have a nice weekend. We'll see
8	you Monday.
9	(Court stands adjourned at 11:44 a.m.)
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	135
	T22

1	STATE OF WISCONSIN))SS.
2	COUNTY OF MANITOWOC)

I, Jennifer K. Hau, Official Court Reporter for Circuit Court Branch 3 and the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that I reported the foregoing matter and that the foregoing transcript has been carefully prepared by me with my computerized stenographic notes as taken by me in machine shorthand, and by computer-assisted transcription thereafter transcribed, and that it is a true and correct transcript of the proceedings had in said matter to the best of my knowledge and ability.

Dated this 11th day of (December, 2007.

Jennifer K. Hau, RPR

Official Court Reporter

1	221 [3] 3/24 80/14 103/23	8
'05 [4] 60/4 79/11 83/9 83/22	222 [2] 103/24 104/1 223 [3] 3/24 98/13 103/23	83 [3] 3/25 65/1 80/1
'06 [1] 110/22	224 [5] 3/25 83/12 83/18 96/6 103/23	84 [1] 3/9
	27 [3] 52/13 59/12 62/9	84-98 [1] 3/10
.22 [5] 24/14 29/21 50/17 54/14 54/16	27th [3] 59/16 59/23 79/11 28th [1] 59/18	88 [2] 1/5 4/3 8:30 [1] 135/4
.22 caliber [1] 50/17	29 [3] 74/19 80/23 103/2	9
0	2d [3] 64/21 64/22 65/1	
06 [2] 1/5 4/3	3	90 [2] 89/1 91/9 [93 [2] 89/14 92/5
1	3/1 [1] 5/4	96 [1] 101/4
	30 [1] 109/15	98 [1] 3/10
1.11 [3] 74/9 81/3 82/21 1.3 [1] 77/24	31 [9] 23/25 57/25 105/11 105/24 110/21 115/8 129/20 129/23 132/11	98-103 [1] 3/11 9:30 [1] 127/21
1.5 [1] 77/2	31st [6] 57/6 57/16 115/2 124/8 124/17 125/3	
10 [2] 29/18 127/21	371 [1] 64/21	Α
100 [2] 91/7 92/7 102 [4] 91/6 91/25 92/2 92/6	3:45 [3] 110/11 113/4 126/18	a.m [4] 64/4 70/12 70/13 135/9
103 [1] 3/11	4	aback [1] 130/16
104 [6] 3/24 3/24 3/24 3/24 3/25 3/25	4-50 [1] 3/4	abilities [6] 87/20 88/7 88/12 99/11 101/12
104-113 [1] 3/14 109 [1] 89/1	468 [1] 64/22	101/14 ability [15] 50/2 50/3 50/9 87/23 88/9 88/15
109 [1] 89/1 10:07 a.m [1] 70/12	5	89/4 89/9 89/10 89/18 89/22 96/2 99/14
10:25 [1] 70/11	50 [1] 3/4	102/6 136/14
10:27 [1] 70/13 11 [6] 29/18 74/9 81/3 113/13 113/14 114/3	50-56 [1] 3/5	able [9] 12/10 85/16 85/23 85/24 89/23 91/2 120/18 129/15 129/17
110 [1] 91/9	53 [1] 53/2 56 [1] 3/5	above [1] 91/25
113 [1] 3/14	56-61 [1] 3/6	absence [1] 53/12
113-125 [1] 3/15	571 [1] 36/23	absent [1] 64/16
117 [1] 123/21 11:00 [1] 119/14	572 [2] 5/11 6/7 574 [1] 37/21	absolutely [14] 9/23 10/10 14/11 23/18 28/3 34/8 34/21 36/10 38/21 40/9 48/4 48/15
11:30 [1] 114/3	58 [1] 80/1	53/20 58/18
11:44 [1] 135/9	580 [1] 13/12	abstract [1] 79/23
12 [1] 80/21 125 [1] 3/15	582 [1] 31/14 587 [1] 31/16	ac [1] 13/16 academic [5] 85/22 90/5 90/5 90/11 95/19
125-128 [1] 3/16	589 [1] 32/7	academically [1] 89/22
128 [2] 3/16 29/20	591 [1] 34/22	access [4] 72/15 72/22 73/10 80/10
128-131 [1] 3/18 129 [1] 24/14	[592 [1] 35/7 [595 [1] 39/7	account [1] 35/20 accurate [2] 19/9 73/9
129 [1] 24714 131 [1] 3/18	5:00 [2] 125/6 125/10	accused's [1] 65/5
131-133 [1] 3/19	5:10 or [1] 133/5	achieve [2] 87/24 89/22
133 [1] 3/19 133 134 111 3/20	5:15 [2] 132/22 133/8	achieved [1] 91/24
133-134 [1] 3/20 134 [1] 3/20	5:20 [11] 110/4 110/11 112/1 113/6 119/5 119/6 119/7 125/7 125/8 126/21 127/5	achievement [2] 90/12 90/22 achievements [1] 88/7
15 [2] 45/9 60/4	5:20 to [1] 118/9	across [1] 112/20
16 [1] 83/22 17 [4] 64/22 115/0 115/10 120/17	5:30 [4] 132/17 132/19 132/21 134/4	act [1] 93/10
17 [4] 64/22 115/9 115/10 130/17 17th [1] 124/11	5:30 or [1] 134/17 5:45 [1] 134/17	acting [1] 93/1 action [6] 25/2 25/5 25/6 26/7 50/16 50/17
1st [7] 7/2 17/16 25/16 28/22 34/12 36/14	6	activities [1] 73/22
41/9		activity [1] 37/3
2	61 [3] 3/6 3/23 3/23 62 [2] 3/23 3/23	ad [1] 68/8 added [1] 75/5
2/27 [1] 62/9	64-70 [1] 3/7	adding [1] 91/15
20 [2] 6/1 22/12	645 [1] 41/14	address [1] 63/10
2002 [3] 90/13 90/25 99/1 2004 [3] 80/21 81/15 82/15	647 [1] 65/1 65 [1] 64/21	addressed [2] 97/15 97/25 adjourn [1] 135/4
2005 [14] 74/19 76/21 80/23 81/7 94/16	650 [1] 25/15	adjourned [1] 135/9
103/2 105/11 105/24 110/21 115/8 127/11	66 [1] 80/2	ADMITTED [1] 3/22
129/20 129/23 132/9 2006 [1] 69/8	662 [2] 18/10 18/22 663 [2] 18/25 19/11	adopting [4] 21/1 21/3 21/7 42/21 adults [2] 75/20 83/7
2007 [2] 1/10 136/15	67 [1] 124/15	advanced [1] 85/10
21 [1] 1/10 214 (1) 62/25	6:00 [2] 130/10 132/21	affecting [1] 75/22
214 [1] 62/25 215 [2] 3/23 62/7	6:15 [1] 132/23	affirmation [1] 42/14 afraid [1] 50/24
216 [4] 3/23 5/7 61/19 61/20	7	afternoon [1] 109/6
217 [8] 73/2 76/10 86/4 91/4 94/4 94/11	70 [1] 3/7 70 84 [1] 3/0	age [3] 75/17 101/3 115/10
103/1 103/23 217-221 [1] 3/24	70-84 [1] 3/9 71 [4] 116/8 117/6 118/24 120/5	age-appropriate [1] 75/17 Agent [1] 60/5
218 [5] 73/13 73/17 80/23 82/4 103/3	73 [1] 100/20	agents [5] 123/2 123/6 123/8 132/13 132/16
219 [4] 76/6 76/18 77/25 82/4	7th [1] 122/25	ago [7] 6/6 27/23 121/4 121/6 122/20 123/1
22 [1] 79/11 220 [2] 78/18 82/4		127/13
Mary [4] / D/ LO D4/T	1	agree [17] 5/25 6/2 22/13 33/17 34/7 36/19

	assume [4] 24/17 33/4 33/6 96/1	behind [3] 38/16 120/3 125/9
A	assuming [1] 57/24	believed [5] 12/16 17/20 22/20 26/15 29/1
agree [11] 36/20 36/21 36/22 39/4 46/11	ate [2] 122/22 123/6	below [3] 99/17 99/20 101/15
69/10 82/2 101/20 122/11 126/6 127/17 agreed [2] 27/23 49/15	attachment [1] 100/10 attempted [2] 12/17 43/3	benefit [1] 67/10 best [4] 17/7 47/25 69/19 136/13
agreeing [2] 20/22 21/1	attempting [1] 16/15	better [8] 101/2 101/5 101/6 101/8 101/9
ahead [2] 47/5 82/18	attention [4] 5/11 13/12 18/9 31/14	114/13 114/15 114/19
air [1] 54/7		between [23] 5/14 12/15 18/13 24/22 25/1
al [1] 83/18 Alabama [2] 129/21 131/10	3/11 3/14 3/15 3/16 3/18 3/19 3/20 4/4 4/8 4/8 4/9 4/22 4/25 12/24 13/2 21/25 22/3	25/5 38/20 51/23 91/9 91/12 95/10 110/11 113/4 120/12 122/1 122/8 122/8 122/10
allow [1] 69/19	4/8 4/9 4/22 4/23 12/24 13/2 21/23 22/3 30/25 31/4 31/8 42/1 42/3 42/5 42/7 46/25	127/21 130/11 130/21 132/21 132/22
almost [3] 15/8 48/8 134/11	47/7 50/11 50/13 50/15 56/6 56/8 56/10	beyond [2] 70/6 82/15
alone [3] 13/19 69/11 77/19	56/13 61/16 61/20 61/22 61/24 62/1 62/10	big [2] 30/17 51/22
along [3] 22/19 44/9 58/15 already [9] 22/18 37/8 54/4 60/20 82/17	62/12 62/20 62/22 62/24 63/5 63/8 63/14 63/21 64/1 64/7 66/18 68/5 70/9 70/15 71/1	bigger [3] 120/21 120/22 121/11
117/19 133/5 134/9 134/12		biggest [1] 47/16 binder [2] 86/3 94/11
alternative [1] 71/12	82/20 83/15 83/17 84/13 84/17 84/23 85/1	Birmingham [2] 129/21 131/9
although [3] 53/16 87/8 124/15	85/3 98/6 98/9 98/11 98/22 98/23 101/25	bit [2] 95/2 95/4
Among [1] 72/12	102/2 102/7 102/10 102/16 102/17 103/14 103/16 103/20 104/5 104/8 104/22 113/23	BLAINE [21] 3/13 16/7 103/21 104/14
amongst [1] 135/5 amount [1] 51/10	115/7 121/15 121/19 121/24 121/25 125/19	104/19 104/23 113/20 113/24 115/7 117/6 121/25 125/6 129/10 130/2 130/13 130/15
analysis [4] 8/6 48/13 48/14 77/7	125/23 125/25 128/7 128/8 128/11 128/24	132/14 133/6 133/6 134/9 134/13
analyst [1] 31/3	131/2 131/6 131/24 133/15 133/19 134/23	Blaine's [1] 129/11
analyzed [3] 54/12 58/21 58/25	135/1 automatic [9] 24/23 24/24 25/3 25/7 25/11	blank [1] 84/10 blanch [8] 55/7 55/9 55/10 55/10 55/16 58/9
ans [1] 8/15 answer [32] 5/17 5/19 5/21 5/24 17/6 20/11	automatic [9] 24/23 24/24 25/3 25/7 25/11 25/23 26/3 26/5 26/16	bleach [8] 55/7 55/9 55/10 55/10 55/16 58/9 58/11 58/21
21/19 22/4 26/2 26/9 26/17 26/21 32/10	available [1] 135/2	bleed [1] 51/20
32/24 33/20 34/2 35/5 35/11 41/20 42/23	aver [1] 67/10	bleeding [1] 51/20
43/8 43/9 46/6 47/1 47/5 58/19 74/14 96/16	average [13] 88/24 88/25 89/1 89/17 90/25	blocked [1] 120/12
96/19 96/23 102/14 106/3 answers [10] 20/6 21/17 26/23 43/11 43/12	91/10 91/25 92/2 92/2 99/17 99/17 99/20 101/15	blood [22] 9/24 9/24 10/2 10/10 10/16 22/19 22/22 22/24 22/25 23/3 23/13 51/3 51/5
43/17 100/7 125/15 127/14 127/17	averages [1] 88/20	51/10 51/13 51/16 51/22 51/24 55/17 55/25
anybody [5] 30/1 30/6 45/1 45/21 51/11	Avery [11] 9/16 16/18 44/22 45/7 56/14	56/3 60/25
anymore [1] 48/14 anyone [7] 105/6 106/14 106/16 108/21	112/14 112/15 113/25 116/25 117/4 122/1	Bobby [6] 16/7 105/15 109/3 109/4 109/4
113/8 131/22 135/6	Avery's [6] 15/20 24/15 45/22 50/18 54/15 117/2	109/6 Bobby's [1] 16/9
anytime [3] 109/6 112/7 131/21	aware [6] 17/15 27/1 27/4 90/9 90/13 90/20	bodily [1] 66/9
anyways [1] 64/2	away [2] 107/9 112/19	body [2] 66/11 67/6
		1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
anywhere [3] 33/8 51/16 91/9 annarently [1] 7/14	В	bold [4] 74/24 74/24 75/2 75/5 bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19	B back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/23 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13
apparentiy [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 arena [1] 85/22 argue [2] 56/25 63/17 argument [1] 66/24	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/23 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 areau [1] 85/22 argue [2] 56/25 63/17 argument [1] 66/24 Argumentative [1] 12/25	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19 bedding [8] 10/19 10/20 10/22 10/23 66/11	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/23 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3 39/24 40/14 40/17 41/2 43/2 46/4 49/5 49/15
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 arena [1] 85/22 argue [2] 56/25 63/17 argument [1] 66/24 Argumentative [1] 12/25 around [11] 52/11 52/13 57/11 57/15 115/23	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19 bedding [8] 10/19 10/20 10/22 10/23 66/11 67/7 68/19 68/21	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/23 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3 39/24 40/14 40/17 41/2 43/2 46/4 49/5 49/15 49/17 49/21 49/23 49/25 54/15 56/14
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 areau [1] 85/22 argue [2] 56/25 63/17 argument [1] 66/24 Argumentative [1] 12/25	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19 bedding [8] 10/19 10/20 10/22 10/23 66/11	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/23 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3 39/24 40/14 40/17 41/2 43/2 46/4 49/5 49/15
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 arena [1] 85/22 argue [2] 56/25 63/17 argument [1] 66/24 Argumentative [1] 12/25 around [11] 52/11 52/13 57/11 57/15 115/23 118/5 130/10 130/23 132/17 132/25 134/6 articulation [1] 80/4 asks [1] 33/21	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19 bedding [8] 10/19 10/20 10/22 10/23 66/11 67/7 68/19 68/21 bedroom [16] 7/25 8/18 9/19 9/24 10/4 10/14 10/17 14/20 14/22 15/2 24/15 28/15 44/10 54/15 57/22 114/4	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/23 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3 39/24 40/14 40/17 41/2 43/2 46/4 49/5 49/15 49/17 49/21 49/23 49/25 54/15 56/14 56/15 57/8 60/17 71/15 71/18 72/23 73/24 75/18 77/15 77/17 79/19 81/10 83/3 83/5 84/9 86/13 86/23 87/9 87/13 87/14 87/21
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 arena [1] 85/22 argumentative [1] 12/25 around [1] 52/11 52/13 57/11 57/15 115/23 118/5 130/10 130/23 132/17 132/25 134/6 articulation [1] 80/4 asks [1] 33/21 assault [7] 64/10 64/15 65/22 66/2 66/3	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19 bedding [8] 10/19 10/20 10/22 10/23 66/11 67/7 68/19 68/21 bedroom [16] 7/25 8/18 9/19 9/24 10/4 10/14 10/17 14/20 14/22 15/2 24/15 28/15 44/10 54/15 57/22 114/4 befuddle [1] 16/15	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3 39/24 40/14 40/17 41/2 43/2 46/4 49/5 49/15 49/17 49/21 49/23 49/25 54/15 56/14 56/15 57/8 60/17 71/15 71/18 72/23 73/24 75/18 77/15 77/17 79/19 81/10 83/3 83/5 84/9 86/13 86/23 87/9 87/13 87/14 87/21 89/3 89/17 89/21 90/10 90/12 90/14 90/20
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 arena [1] 85/22 argue [2] 56/25 63/17 argumentative [1] 12/25 around [11] 52/11 52/13 57/11 57/15 115/23 118/5 130/10 130/23 132/17 132/25 134/6 articulation [1] 80/4 asks [1] 33/21 assault [7] 64/10 64/15 65/22 66/2 66/3 66/12 68/14	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19 bedding [8] 10/19 10/20 10/22 10/23 66/11 67/7 68/19 68/21 bedroom [16] 7/25 8/18 9/19 9/24 10/4 10/14 10/17 14/20 14/22 15/2 24/15 28/15 44/10 54/15 57/22 114/4 befuddle [1] 16/15 begin [2] 48/14 62/13	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/23 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3 39/24 40/14 40/17 41/2 43/2 46/4 49/5 49/15 49/17 49/21 49/23 49/25 54/15 56/14 56/15 57/8 60/17 71/15 71/18 72/23 73/24 75/18 77/15 77/17 79/19 81/10 83/3 83/5 84/9 86/13 86/23 87/9 87/13 87/14 87/21 89/3 89/17 89/21 90/10 90/12 90/14 90/20 91/23 92/8 92/22 92/25 93/7 93/20 93/24
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 arena [1] 85/22 argue [2] 56/25 63/17 argumentative [1] 12/25 around [11] 52/11 52/13 57/11 57/15 115/23 118/5 130/10 130/23 132/17 132/25 134/6 articulation [1] 80/4 asks [1] 33/21 assault [7] 64/10 64/15 65/22 66/2 66/3 66/12 68/14 assertion [3] 20/16 20/22 21/2 assess [3] 87/15 87/21 92/12	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19 bedding [8] 10/19 10/20 10/22 10/23 66/11 67/7 68/19 68/21 bedroom [16] 7/25 8/18 9/19 9/24 10/4 10/14 10/17 14/20 14/22 15/2 24/15 28/15 44/10 54/15 57/22 114/4 befuddle [1] 16/15 begin [2] 48/14 62/13 beginning [1] 17/21 behalf [5] 1/14 1/16 1/18 1/20 1/22	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3 39/24 40/14 40/17 41/2 43/2 46/4 49/5 49/15 49/17 49/21 49/23 49/25 54/15 56/14 56/15 57/8 60/17 71/15 71/18 72/23 73/24 75/18 77/15 77/17 79/19 81/10 83/3 83/5 84/9 86/13 86/23 87/9 87/13 87/14 87/21 89/3 89/17 89/21 90/10 90/12 90/14 90/20
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 arena [1] 85/22 argue [2] 56/25 63/17 argumentative [1] 12/25 around [11] 52/11 52/13 57/11 57/15 115/23 118/5 130/10 130/23 132/17 132/25 134/6 articulation [1] 80/4 asks [1] 33/21 assault [7] 64/10 64/15 65/22 66/2 66/3 66/12 68/14 assertion [3] 20/16 20/22 21/2 assess [3] 87/15 87/21 92/12 assessment [1] 99/25	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19 bedding [8] 10/19 10/20 10/22 10/23 66/11 67/7 68/19 68/21 bedroom [16] 7/25 8/18 9/19 9/24 10/4 10/14 10/17 14/20 14/22 15/2 24/15 28/15 44/10 54/15 57/22 114/4 befuddle [1] 16/15 begin [2] 48/14 62/13 beginning [1] 17/21 behalf [5] 1/14 1/16 1/18 1/20 1/22 behavior [2] 93/3 93/5	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/23 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3 39/24 40/14 40/17 41/2 43/2 46/4 49/5 49/15 49/17 49/21 49/23 49/25 54/15 56/14 56/15 57/8 60/17 71/15 71/18 72/23 73/24 75/18 77/15 77/17 79/19 81/10 83/3 83/5 84/9 86/13 86/23 87/9 87/13 87/14 87/21 89/3 89/17 89/21 90/10 90/12 90/14 90/20 91/23 92/8 92/22 92/25 93/7 93/20 93/24 94/6 96/18 96/22 97/24 100/19 100/19 101/1 101/17 103/10 105/14 105/16 105/17 106/19 106/20 106/20 107/17 108/18 108/22 109/16
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 arena [1] 85/22 argue [2] 56/25 63/17 argumentative [1] 12/25 around [11] 52/11 52/13 57/11 57/15 115/23 118/5 130/10 130/23 132/17 132/25 134/6 articulation [1] 80/4 asks [1] 33/21 assault [7] 64/10 64/15 65/22 66/2 66/3 66/12 68/14 assertion [3] 20/16 20/22 21/2 assess [3] 87/15 87/21 92/12 assessment [1] 99/25 assignment [2] 94/21 94/23	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [J] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19 bedding [8] 10/19 10/20 10/22 10/23 66/11 67/7 68/19 68/21 bedroom [16] 7/25 8/18 9/19 9/24 10/4 10/14 10/17 14/20 14/22 15/2 24/15 28/15 44/10 54/15 57/22 114/4 befuddle [1] 16/15 begin [2] 48/14 62/13 beginning [1] 17/21 behalf [5] 1/14 1/16 1/18 1/20 1/22 behavior [2] 93/3 93/5 behavioral [4] 92/13 92/15 92/22 94/16	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/23 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3 39/24 40/14 40/17 41/2 43/2 46/4 49/5 49/15 49/17 49/21 49/23 49/25 54/15 56/14 56/15 57/8 60/17 71/15 71/18 72/23 73/24 75/18 77/15 77/17 79/19 81/10 83/3 83/5 84/9 86/13 86/23 87/9 87/13 87/14 87/21 89/3 89/17 89/21 90/10 90/12 90/14 90/20 91/23 92/8 92/22 92/25 93/7 93/20 93/24 94/6 96/18 96/22 97/24 100/19 100/19 101/1 101/17 103/10 105/14 105/16 105/17 106/19 106/20 106/20 107/17 108/18 108/22 109/16 109/25 110/10 110/12 110/22 111/25 112/9
apparently [1] 7/14 appear [6] 4/9 50/21 50/22 73/19 83/19 111/11 appearance [1] 4/6 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 4/3 Appeared [1] 1/24 appears [3] 79/14 79/15 80/16 Appellate [1] 69/8 applied [1] 53/25 apply [3] 66/21 91/18 91/23 approach [1] 84/24 appropriate [3] 75/17 85/21 86/16 approximately [1] 89/1 APRIL [1] 1/10 area [14] 14/19 51/17 52/3 85/6 90/16 90/21 97/2 97/3 98/4 101/1 115/23 120/5 120/6 129/5 areas [5] 9/6 75/22 79/23 88/10 88/11 aren't [2] 30/12 85/9 arena [1] 85/22 argue [2] 56/25 63/17 argumentative [1] 12/25 around [11] 52/11 52/13 57/11 57/15 115/23 118/5 130/10 130/23 132/17 132/25 134/6 articulation [1] 80/4 asks [1] 33/21 assault [7] 64/10 64/15 65/22 66/2 66/3 66/12 68/14 assertion [3] 20/16 20/22 21/2 assess [3] 87/15 87/21 92/12 assessment [1] 99/25	back [37] 6/9 6/17 7/4 7/15 7/17 7/20 7/24 8/17 9/19 10/13 10/17 22/15 22/20 23/19 29/14 43/20 44/10 49/4 52/12 55/24 55/25 70/10 79/7 79/13 81/8 81/23 81/23 115/24 116/20 118/4 118/5 118/24 126/15 127/15 127/20 132/19 132/25 backed [1] 124/16 background [2] 82/1 85/4 backwards [2] 81/20 81/22 bag [3] 117/1 126/3 126/10 bandaid [2] 61/5 61/8 Bannister [1] 69/7 Barb [2] 16/7 105/5 barrel [12] 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/10 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/24 118/2 126/3 126/7 126/11 based [3] 49/19 84/4 101/20 basic [3] 77/15 91/8 91/16 bathroom [1] 53/5 Bear [1] 83/1 bed [3] 10/19 17/12 113/19 bedding [8] 10/19 10/20 10/22 10/23 66/11 67/7 68/19 68/21 bedroom [16] 7/25 8/18 9/19 9/24 10/4 10/14 10/17 14/20 14/22 15/2 24/15 28/15 44/10 54/15 57/22 114/4 befuddle [1] 16/15 begin [2] 48/14 62/13 beginning [1] 17/21 behalf [5] 1/14 1/16 1/18 1/20 1/22 behavior [2] 93/3 93/5	bolt [4] 25/2 25/6 26/7 50/16 bolt-action [3] 25/2 25/6 50/16 bonfire [7] 119/18 119/20 119/24 120/2 120/11 120/15 120/20 book [2] 89/25 91/17 borderline [2] 99/20 101/15 both [6] 7/19 47/12 52/8 69/10 77/17 108/7 bottle [4] 55/9 55/10 58/11 58/21 bottle's [1] 55/10 bottom [4] 13/15 13/17 18/12 67/22 box [3] 10/5 10/6 29/20 boy [1] 23/24 BRANCH [2] 1/1 136/5 breaks [2] 53/3 53/5 breaktime [1] 64/2 breath [1] 37/13 Bren [1] 25/17 BRENDAN [126] 1/6 1/23 5/16 5/21 6/13 9/13 9/20 10/23 10/25 13/4 13/18 14/5 15/21 15/23 16/1 16/21 17/10 17/17 17/18 18/6 18/13 21/21 21/22 21/22 22/14 23/7 25/18 27/6 27/20 28/22 32/5 34/15 36/14 37/2 38/3 39/24 40/14 40/17 41/2 43/2 46/4 49/5 49/15 49/17 49/21 49/23 49/25 54/15 56/14 56/15 57/8 60/17 71/15 71/18 72/23 73/24 75/18 77/15 77/17 79/19 81/10 83/3 83/5 84/9 86/13 86/23 87/9 87/13 87/14 87/21 89/3 89/17 89/21 90/10 90/12 90/14 90/20 91/23 92/8 92/22 92/25 93/7 93/20 93/24 94/6 96/18 96/22 97/24 100/19 100/19 101/1 101/17 103/10 105/14 105/16 105/17 106/19 106/20 106/20 107/17 108/18 108/22 109/16

В	changes [2] 29/14 35/23
BRENDAN [10] 129/7 129/9 129/10	character [1] 111/17 characterize [1] 47/3
129/11 129/13 130/14 130/22 130/25 133/4	charge [2] 64/15 69/23
134/8	charged [1] 68/12
Brendan's [22] 16/11 19/14 41/9 58/22 73/5 74/3 75/21 79/25 80/2 81/6 84/1 86/6 86/22	check [2] 45/1 131/22 children [1] 93/18
87/16 89/8 93/25 94/4 96/2 101/14 102/5	chose [1] 48/25
111/16 131/24	CIRCUIT [3] 1/1 1/11 136/5
briefly [2] 56/11 88/4 bring [1] 47/25	circumstances [1] 69/20 cite [1] 64/20
broad [2] 86/18 87/19	cited [2] 68/6 68/7
broken [1] 90/4	claim [1] 19/23
brother [6] 105/19 108/24 110/16 114/23 122/19 129/11	claimed [1] 15/12
brother's [1] 121/10	claims [2] 16/21 39/20 clarified [1] 44/7
brothers [3] 16/5 115/12 130/19	class [3] 72/9 95/16 96/18
brought [2] 66/19 73/6	classes [7] 86/24 87/8 87/11 92/18 93/12
Bryan [2] 16/7 105/15 bullet [7] 54/4 54/5 54/9 54/12 54/14 54/18	93/18 101/18 classroom [4] 78/15 84/3 95/24 96/17
56/22	clean [3] 56/16 58/4 58/8
burden [1] 68/1	cleaner [6] 11/11 47/9 47/10 47/12 48/17
burn [12] 57/12 116/25 117/5 117/9 117/9 117/13 117/14 117/22 117/23 126/3 126/7	48/20 cleaning [2] 55/8 55/17
126/10	cleanup [1] 62/25
burned [4] 10/20 10/22 10/23 67/9	clear [7] 45/20 52/1 60/6 60/11 68/23 75/2
burning [3] 117/14 117/19 118/2	101/4
bus [8] 106/16 106/18 106/23 107/6 107/21 118/22 126/16 126/23	clearly [3] 38/11 43/23 75/14 CLERK [4] 4/14 62/5 63/3 63/8
C	close [7] 64/1 81/6 110/18 110/19 112/21
	112/24 112/24
calculation [2] 91/6 91/14 caliber [1] 50/17	closer [4] 71/3 115/5 134/5 134/8 clothes [1] 67/7
call [16] 70/16 89/25 103/21 108/14 128/13	[co [2] 46/14 60/4
130/1 131/13 131/17 131/22 131/23 132/2	Co-lead [1] 46/14
132/3 132/17 132/20 133/8 133/23 called [20] 4/18 69/7 70/19 88/16 89/3 92/11	cognitive [6] 88/7 88/8 92/8 99/11 100/20 101/7
92/19 93/16 93/23 95/10 96/15 96/18 104/15	cognitively [3] 87/2 87/6 87/23
108/13 121/10 123/17 128/17 129/16 130/2	cognizant [1] 81/21
130/9 cannot [1] 69/11	collectively [1] 33/15
cap [1] 58/16	comes [5] 31/20 31/23 51/14 68/17 97/3 coming [2] 98/5 133/14
capacity [4] 71/9 71/14 72/14 72/20	command [2] 54/22 59/6
carefully [1] 136/8 cargo [1] 52/3	comment [1] 101/11
Carmen [2] 118/13 118/14	comments [1] 78/12 communities [2] 115/19 115/24
carpet [9] 7/24 8/2 8/10 8/11 8/19 9/2 9/5	community [1] 115/15
11/11 47/9	company [1] 129/1
carpeting [1] 66/11 case [28] 1/5 12/3 16/24 45/8 47/15 47/15	compare [1] 45/22 comparison [4] 45/4 46/7 46/9 46/19
59/14 63/16 64/23 65/2 65/11 65/19 66/20	comparisons [1] 46/23
67/5 68/6 68/8 68/13 68/23 69/3 69/7 69/18	compilation [4] 73/5 78/21 80/17 83/20
69/22 73/13 81/13 82/11 86/1 121/10 135/6 cases [3] 30/21 64/20 69/6	compile [1] 71/23 complete [1] 42/14
casings [2] 29/21 29/21	completed [2] 78/25 84/2
cat [2] 50/25 50/25	comprehension [3] 75/15 77/16 79/22
caught [1] 49/21 cause [2] 38/6 51/16	compressor [1] 54/7
cavity [2] 51/19 51/20	computer [7] 107/24 108/1 108/5 109/13 109/14 109/22 136/10
CCI [1] 29/21	computer-assisted [1] 136/10
cell [3] 131/18 131/20 131/22 center [2] 52/2 117/8	computerized [1] 136/9
certain [2] 17/23 42/22	concede [1] 22/21 conceded [1] 43/16
certainly [18] 5/25 19/22 22/22 24/25 28/17	concern [1] 98/4
28/19 29/12 34/2 43/6 48/22 56/17 60/16 65/14 67/15 67/25 82/13 86/12 91/3	concerned [1] 95/20
certainty [1] 42/23	concerns [2] 94/5 97/6 concisely [1] 75/15
certify [1] 136/6	conclude [2] 43/22 69/19
CF [2] 1/5 4/3	concluded [1] 42/8
challenging [1] 75/17 chance [3] 11/25 12/19 30/4	conclusion [5] 27/18 27/19 28/11 66/20 92 conditions [1] 61/25
change [5] 21/19 21/24 22/3 43/8 43/17	conducted [3] 59/8 76/20 90/13
changed [3] 41/2 41/4 49/19	conducting [1] 85/18
L	1

confess [1] 69/1 confession [10] 64/16 64/19 65/6 65/8 65/20 68/17 68/25 69/4 69/11 69/16 confessions [1] 64/24 conform [1] 93/9 confronted [1] 49/9 connect [2] 53/13 56/21 connection [1] 24/17 connects [2] 53/18 66/4 consider [4] 64/11 67/14 87/2 102/4 considered [4] 67/20 67/20 87/6 91/10 consumed [1] 67/6 CONT'D [1] 4/24 contact [8] 36/14 38/22 41/3 41/9 75/19 78/13 83/6 129/23 contained [2] 26/3 67/8 contains [1] 74/4 continue [1] 94/21 continued [1] 31/1 continues [4] 4/5 34/3 35/22 77/15 conversation [4] 122/7 130/21 134/2 134/14 conversations [2] 59/18 78/14 convict [2] 67/25 69/22 convicted [1] 64/18 conviction [3] 65/9 66/23 69/12 /1 60/6 60/11 68/23 75/23 coordinator [2] 71/11 71/13 copy [4] 5/4 73/9 74/3 98/25 corpse [1] 65/18 Correction [1] 52/12 correctly [1] 42/15 correctness [1] 18/5 corroborate [4] 15/6 58/14 68/18 69/3 corroborated [1] 64/23 corroborates [3] 55/4 55/7 69/15 corroborating [3] 60/23 65/3 70/5 corroboration [3] 65/7 67/12 67/16 corroborative [2] 67/3 67/21 cottages [1] 130/7 counsel [6] 4/2 42/1 47/2 51/2 53/11 103/19 Counsel's [1] 60/22 counselor [3] 71/14 72/14 72/21 count [7] 13/11 17/23 22/13 36/17 64/9 64/12 66/14 counted [5] 6/2 18/2 36/22 37/18 38/24 counter [3] 44/3 44/6 44/8 COUNTY [2] 1/1 136/2 couple [3] 48/21 52/21 112/25 course [22] 5/14 5/17 5/20 7/22 11/4 12/2 13/3 14/4 14/8 17/9 21/24 22/14 23/6 28/21 31/19 36/4 36/13 38/22 41/2 41/8 71/21 73/21 court [35] 1/1 1/11 2/4 4/5 4/15 4/21 56/9 62/7 62/21 62/23 63/2 63/12 63/15 64/11 65/2 65/2 65/9 65/25 66/13 66/21 67/13 68/11 69/19 73/6 82/9 102/9 115/4 121/18 131/4 131/16 134/24 135/9 136/4 136/5 136/19 Creek [1] 129/6 creeper [4] 23/8 23/11 23/22 23/23 cri [1] 65/4 crime [20] 8/7 8/10 8/12 45/12 46/18 47/17 47/21 47/25 48/13 53/14 53/19 59/16 65/4 66/6 66/8 66/10 66/16 68/9 68/10 68/11 crimes [1] 65/11 Criminal [1] 123/2 cross [14] 3/4 3/10 3/15 3/19 4/13 4/24 51/5 84/15 84/16 101/16 113/21 113/22 131/4 131/5 cross-examination [9] 3/4 3/10 3/15 3/19 18 27/19 28/11 66/20 92/7 4/24 51/5 84/16 113/22 131/5 cross-examining [1] 4/13 crossing [1] 4/12 cry [1] 111/14

c	128/23	eight [1] 99/16
С	directing [4] 5/11 13/12 18/9 31/14	Eighteen [3] 104/24 115/3 115/3
curious [1] 12/20	direction [2] 93/2 93/3	eighth [1] 81/11
currently [3] 103/10 104/25 129/11	disabilities [1] 92/8	Eisenberg [3] 59/19 59/23 60/6 either [8] 17/17 21/20 46/17 49/19 74/9 92/5
cut [10] 9/20 11/1 11/10 43/23 48/9 48/10 56/2 60/25 61/4 61/7	disabled [2] 87/2 87/6 disagree [7] 19/12 19/19 20/15 20/18 20/23	97/15 98/1
	22/11 22/13	element [5] 64/15 65/16 66/15 68/10 68/11
D	discern [1] 33/17	elements [3] 65/4 65/13 68/9
D-a-s-s-e-y [1] 104/20	disciplines [2] 90/5 90/6	Eleven [1] 119/13
dad [1] 105/9		else [14] 16/4 32/5 33/5 33/9 75/6 103/14
dark [1] 120/5 DASSEY [24] 1/6 1/23 3/13 4/3 7/7 7/7	discussed [2] 41/1 76/23	105/6 106/16 106/18 108/21 113/20 128/7 131/2 135/7
10/23 10/25 15/23 16/10 38/3 54/10 54/19	discussion [7] 75/24 79/14 85/2 97/16 99/22 99/25 100/14	elsewhere [2] 33/11 33/19
56/14 71/15 71/18 72/23 73/25 97/24 103/21	discussions [7] 45/24 46/5 46/8 59/24 75/20	emotional [2] 111/8 111/12
104/14 104/19 129/7 129/24	83/7 97/16	emotionally [1] 93/17
Dassey's [1] 15/21	dismiss [1] 66/13	empty [1] 55/10
date [2] 1/10 79/8	dismissal [1] 64/11	end [4] 103/10 118/22 132/6 134/6
dated [4] 74/19 79/8 80/21 136/15 dates [2] 79/9 79/10	dismissed [1] 68/2 displeasure [2] 21/20 22/6	ended [1] 53/11 ending [1] 82/5
day [2] 1/5 105/25 106/2 106/5 106/10	distinct [2] 65/12 65/13	ends [1] 132/24
106/12 106/21 107/14 107/15 113/6 113/11		enforcement [5] 127/8 127/20 128/4 133/22
115/17 115/20 115/21 116/3 118/12 131/21	72/22 73/10 73/21 76/15 80/8 87/6 92/16	134/16
132/6 132/24 134/6 136/15	97/5 97/12 97/23	engaged [1] 37/2
daydreaming [1] 84/11	districts [1] 92/17	enough [2] 30/17 65/6
days [2] 6/6 132/11 dead [1] 132/5	disturbed [1] 93/17 dividing [1] 91/16	entered [2] 54/2 69/22 entitled [1] 47/1
deal [2] 63/22 63/24	Division [1] 123/2	entrance [1] 52/16
dealing [1] 38/3	DNA [15] 16/25 23/15 28/7 30/2 48/7 48/15	entrances [1] 27/3
debate [2] 18/1 18/2	53/12 53/16 54/9 55/25 56/23 57/1 58/22	entry [5] 6/12 13/16 13/16 18/22 34/24
decide [2] 20/11 81/10	66/6 67/8	environment [1] 77/19
defendant [20] 1/7 1/20 1/22 1/24 4/10 5/15 50/21 52/22 52/24 53/13 53/17 56/21 64/16	Doctorate [1] 85/11	especially [3] 66/25 86/17 90/4
65/21 66/1 66/4 67/11 68/18 69/23 70/2	document [13] 76/7 78/19 78/24 79/6 80/16 80/20 80/21 83/25 84/1 84/6 98/13 98/21	essentially [3] 17/19 65/6 69/10 estimate [1] 17/22
defendant's [2] 67/9 68/2	98/24	evaluated [1] 71/20
defense [3] 63/18 63/19 69/10	documented [1] 94/9	evaluating [1] 85/17
deficits [1] 90/15	documents [2] 76/13 83/19	evaluation [8] 76/19 76/20 78/4 78/25 79/10
defining [1] 75/16	doing [6] 21/13 39/13 46/18 46/23 47/20	79/16 80/24 85/18
degree [6] 64/14 65/17 65/21 65/22 85/10 85/16	47/20	evaluations [1] 72/10
delayed [1] 79/19	down [27] 6/8 25/17 31/25 32/9 33/8 33/21 37/7 37/22 39/11 39/19 41/16 61/13 75/9	evaluator [1] 75/6 event [4] 16/14 81/7 95/10 95/12
delays [1] 77/15	90/4 100/17 100/18 103/18 106/24 116/6	events [2] 41/4 105/25
demonstrate [1] 77/15	116/8 116/15 126/12 126/15 126/23 127/1	everybody [2] 38/12 111/2
demonstrates [1] 79/19	128/10 134/24	evidence [47] 8/5 9/23 10/8 10/9 10/10 15/6
demonstrating [1] 93/2 denied [1] 68/3	drawer [2] 41/20 41/22	15/8 22/18 22/22 22/24 23/19 29/2 29/5 30/2 30/7 30/8 30/23 36/9 47/8 47/16 47/24 53/18
deny [1] 70/7	dresser [3] 44/5 44/7 44/8 driveway [1] 126/12	54/23 55/1 55/3 58/14 59/7 60/7 63/17 64/12
Department [1] 52/23	drop [2] 107/6 107/12	65/3 65/15 65/20 65/23 66/1 66/2 66/22 67/1
describe [1] 99/19	dropped [1] 117/1	67/4 67/14 68/14 68/15 68/20 69/2 70/4 70/5
described [5] 23/8 25/10 44/2 70/1 80/22	dropping [2] 126/3 126/10	121/16
despite [2] 27/12 68/15 destroy [1] 69/1	drops [3] 107/9 118/22 126/24	evident [1] 8/21
destroyed [1] 68/16	duly [4] 4/18 70/19 104/15 128/17	ex [1] 43/13 exact [3] 42/25 91/1 131/23
destruction [1] 67/2	E	exactly [6] 19/16 20/19 21/13 35/13 49/22
detail [1] 66/15	each [4] 27/8 28/6 65/13 71/24	131/19
detailed [1] 86/6	earlier [6] 43/16 59/20 59/22 59/25 111/24	examination [26] 3/4 3/5 3/6 3/9 3/10 3/11
details [1] 55/4 Detective [11] 5/1 5/12 13/2 13/15 15/14	115/20 control [1] 60/4	3/14 3/15 3/16 3/18 3/19 3/20 4/24 50/14
Detective [11] 5/1 5/12 13/2 13/15 15/14 28/20 32/18 34/24 38/14 41/8 49/3	early [1] 60/4 easily [5] 97/9 97/13 97/13 97/24 97/24	51/5 52/3 56/12 70/25 84/16 98/10 104/21 113/22 125/24 128/23 131/5 133/18
determine [8] 8/20 9/12 11/16 20/7 26/14	east [1] 124/20	examinations [2] 86/12 87/13
58/22 58/25 85/21	ED [1] 93/16	examine [3] 10/7 30/2 30/6
determined [1] 44/3	EDELSTEIN [27] 1/21 3/4 3/6 4/9 4/12 4/22	examined [6] 4/19 23/11 36/8 70/20 104/16
determining [1] 86/16 difference [0] 0/18 24/22 25/1 25/5 26/17	4/25 13/2 22/3 31/4 31/8 42/3 42/7 47/7	128/18
difference [9] 9/18 24/22 25/1 25/5 26/17 51/23 91/12 95/9 95/17	50/11 56/8 56/10 56/13 61/16 61/20 62/1 62/10 62/20 62/22 62/24 63/5 122/5	examining [1] 4/13
different [12] 6/22 10/1 15/17 92/16 95/7	Edition [1] 88/6	example [10] 18/8 18/16 21/21 41/14 42/19 49/18 55/7 59/19 66/6 79/24
121/20 122/11 122/18 122/20 125/15 127/15	editorialize [1] 17/5	examples [2] 55/7 56/4
127/18	editorially [1] 47/4	Except [2] 106/19 106/20
differently [1] 95/14	educated [1] 84/20	exchange [6] 5/14 5/20 13/4 18/12 28/21
difficult [1] 30/8 difficulties [1] 92/25	education [11] 71/13 74/4 74/6 74/23 77/18 77/20 84/2 85/6 85/20 86/19 93/23	36/4 axelusion [1] 54/17
difficulty [1] 75/14	educational [5] 76/2 81/6 85/4 86/22 96/17	exclusion [1] 54/17 excuse [7] 36/17 59/22 63/25 65/22 68/2
dinner [2] 123/6 123/11	efficiency [2] 100/20 101/7	98/20 101/22
direct [7] 3/9 3/14 3/18 70/25 104/21 121/22	effort [1] 13/5	exhibit [44] 15/17 16/16 24/14 29/20 61/17
L		

(8)

E		55/25 56/3 67/3 91/2 91/4 132/3	further [10] 33/8 33/21 39/19 56/6 62/3
ex	hibit [39] 73/1 73/2 73/13 73/17 76/6	findings [2] 27/1 52/8 finds [1] 69/25	63/12 63/15 69/2 81/23 125/20
70	5/10 76/18 77/25 77/25 78/18 80/14 80/17	fine [2] 98/5 121/24	G
)/22 82/4 83/11 83/12 83/14 83/18 83/20 5/4 91/4 92/25 93/9 94/4 96/6 98/13 99/21	finger [4] 56/3 60/25 61/4 61/7	G-r-o-s-s [1] 70/24 GAHN [7] 1/17 3/19 4/7 131/6 133/15
	02/25 103/1 103/3 104/2 116/8 117/6 117/8	fingerprint [6] 30/7 30/8 30/10 30/17 30/19 31/2	133/21 134/23
	18/24 120/4 123/20 123/21 124/15	fingerprints [5] 16/25 30/24 53/13 53/17	games [2] 109/18 112/13
	hibits [5] 61/15 63/9 75/14 103/23 104/6	59/1	garage [31] 14/23 23/23 23/24 24/5 24/11
ex	isted [1] 54/23	finish [1] 116/14	28/16 29/22 36/6 39/20 39/22 54/2 54/3 54/5 54/11 55/8 55/12 55/17 56/16 57/6 57/8
	pect [7] 15/4 22/24 22/25 51/5 52/4 59/2 7/2	fire [13] 10/24 55/13 55/14 61/3 67/6 68/19 68/21 117/17 120/7 120/12 122/15 125/8	57/17 58/4 58/8 120/3 124/6 124/13 124/16
	perience [1] 24/9	125/13	124/19 124/20 124/24 125/9
	pert [7] 22/20 23/3 23/5 30/10 30/19 43/13		gas [1] 58/16
	5/4 =	firefighters [1] 45/17	gave [2] 18/8 134/18 general [10] 8/7 45/24 46/5 46/8 64/17 69/13
	perts [1] 30/22 plain [4] 11/24 12/20 26/19 46/20	first [27] 4/18 28/21 32/20 44/9 47/8 52/10 59/12 64/14 65/17 65/21 65/22 70/16 70/19	87/16 92/20 93/12 99/14
	plec [1] 22/25	71/17 74/16 74/18 77/2 79/7 86/23 93/13	generally [4] 5/12 71/21 101/17 129/4
	ples [1] 22/5	94/7 100/2 100/3 102/24 104/15 128/17	generate [1] 76/22
	press [1] 94/5 pressed [3] 21/20 22/6 28/17	131/24 6+- 121 - 20/2 - 20/4	gentlemen [2] 4/1 135/5
	pressed [5] 21/20 22/0 28/17 presses [1] 97/6	fits [2] 29/2 29/4 five [12] 39/8 39/8 42/3 42/4 106/9 106/11	gestures [1] 78/13 gets [1] 41/5
	pression [1] 84/9	119/25 130/23 133/1 133/3 134/6 134/10	getting [2] 7/7 87/8
ex	pressionless [1] 84/9	five-foot [1] 119/25	given [8] 8/16 15/3 24/9 45/6 45/9 66/25
	pressive [1] 79/20	flat [2] 6/21 41/10	82/1 91/22 goals [1], 74/5
	pressively [1] 77/17 tra [2] 90/16 129/2	flip [2] 32/7 34/22 fluids [2] 66/9 66/12	goals [1] 74/5 goes [7] 39/16 41/5 48/19 51/10 95/11 116/9
	tremely [2] 31/25 31/25	flying [1] 51/10	132/5
ey	e [3] 75/19 78/13 83/6	follicles [2] 48/18 48/19	gone [1] 134/11
F		follow [4] 26/14 26/20 93/2 133/20 follow-up [3] 26/14 26/20 133/20	good [7] 5/8 25/12 39/13 63/5 128/13 131/7 131/8
fa	cial [1] 84/9	followed [1] 6/16	gotten [2] 114/13 114/15
	cie [1] 69/18	following [2] 39/25 130/3	grade [8] 81/11 81/11 81/12 101/21 101/23
	cts [1] 91/23 ctual [1] 7/3	follows [5] 4/19 19/11 70/20 104/16 128/18	103/11 103/12 103/13 grades [1] 72/9
	ir [14] 17/8 26/13 31/18 31/22 37/3 39/2	foot [1] 119/25 foregoing [2] 136/7 136/7	grandmother's [1] 116/10
42	2/7 43/3 54/22 59/6 68/25 119/8 133/3	forensic [5] 27/1 45/21 52/3 54/22 59/7	grandpa's [1] 124/3
	33/9 July 111 15/5	forensically [2] 23/11 36/8	grant [1] 40/15
	irly [1] 15/5 irness [1] 40/4	forensics [1] 35/25 form [6] 63/2 75/3 77/7 78/6 82/23 85/24	great [1] 51/10 GROSS [8] 3/8 70/16 70/18 70/23 71/2
fa	II [2] 81/7 94/14	forth [2] 20/16 29/14	84/18 89/8 97/3
		forty [3] 42/4 106/9 106/11	group [1] 76/12
		forty-five [3] 42/4 106/9 106/11 found [19] 11/19 11/20 12/9 12/15 14/16	guess [10] 9/2 19/5 19/9 28/11 28/11 29/5 43/22 82/1 89/25 125/7
	lls [1] 86/19		guessed [2] 100/5 100/8
	ise [10] 7/4 7/10 18/20 18/20 30/2 34/17	54/4 54/6 54/8 54/17 59/25 60/25 68/20	guessing [1] 41/10
	3/10 44/15 44/18 96/24 miliar [9] 24/4 71/15 80/4 88/2 89/7 95/7	four [14] 17/22 48/3 58/12 100/23 101/2	guide [1] 77/7
	5/9 115/19 129/7	107/13 107/14 114/12 114/17 121/3 121/6 122/20 127/3 127/4	gun [8] 25/19 28/8 30/15 33/23 34/10 34/16 57/3 57/22
		fourth [6] 6/8 13/16 81/12 101/21 101/23	guns [4] 50/16 50/23 51/1 54/17
1	34/13 shion [1] 15/10	103/10	gunshot [11] 27/2 52/7 52/8 52/11 52/15
	ussbender [20] 5/15 5/21 6/14 7/19 13/4	Fox [1] 1/11 fragment [2] 54/6 56/22	59/13 59/17 60/7 60/18 60/19 60/21 gunshots [1] 41/1
1	7/8 17/17 19/11 21/20 22/5 25/22 27/13	fragments [1] 54/5	guy [3] 120/21 120/24 121/11
	1/24 33/19 33/21 39/13 40/21 49/9 49/12	frame [3] 7/18 133/22 134/17	guys [10] 11/13 13/7 49/20 53/24 106/23
)/5 t [1] 111/3	Francis [1] 129/6 frankly [1] 33/13	107/20 107/25 110/18 110/24 112/7
	ult [6] 13/6 37/14 37/17 37/24 38/6 38/8	free [1] 51/19	H
fa	vorable [3] 66/22 67/19 67/24	FREMGEN [54] 1/19 3/9 3/11 3/14 3/16	hair [27] 11/1 11/5 11/10 11/16 11/20 12/7
	ar [1] 51/1 asible [2] 48/5 48/5	3/18 3/20 4/8 4/9 61/24 63/21 64/6 64/7 68/5	12/15 12/16 12/17 22/20 43/20 43/23 43/25 44/25 45/4 46/8 46/18 46/21 47/8 47/19 48/4
	bruary [2] 52/13 59/12	70/14 70/15 71/1 81/25 82/19 82/20 83/17 84/13 84/23 85/1 86/3 95/3 95/21 96/8 96/13	48/7 48/9 48/13 48/14 48/16 48/19
Fe	bruary 27 [2] 52/13 59/12	98/9 98/11 98/22 98/23 102/7 102/10 102/17	hairbrushes [2] 12/5 12/11
	et [1] 112/25	103/14 103/20 104/5 104/22 116/5 116/16	hairs [4] 44/14 44/21 45/22 47/12
	w [5] 13/7 13/9 37/18 55/7 56/4 Der [1] 11/5		Halbach [5] 11/6 44/21 48/1 66/5 66/6 Halbach's [1] 54/9
fit	pers [2] 14/12 14/15	Fremgen's [1] 66/24	half [3] 107/10 123/1 129/14
	ld [1] 51/11	friend [5] 108/13 115/12 118/9 123/12	halfway [3] 31/24 37/7 37/22
	teen [1] 62/5 gure [1] 91/19	130/18 front [2] 69/6 107/7	Halloween [5] 108/16 115/16 124/8 124/17 125/3
fir	nal [2] 52/21 97/2	full [3] 54/2 76/10 100/17	hand [5] 24/13 70/17 104/13 117/1 128/15
	d [19] 10/2 11/4 11/21 11/23 12/20 36/3	fun [2] 111/2 111/5	handcuffs [5] 15/14 16/17 55/22 55/22 66/7
14	4/21 49/10 54/16 55/9 55/9 55/13 55/22	furniture [3] 9/5 9/7 9/14	handed [3] 33/22 34/10 34/16

4

on the second second

98/12 98/22 101/4 101/4 101/25 102/3 H 102/11 106/2 107/4 114/21 116/7 117/5 handwriting [2] 77/10 78/6 119/2 120/4 120/17 123/18 123/20 124/4 handwritten [4] 77/5 78/12 82/23 83/2 124/14 125/6 131/13 131/19 132/23 hanging [2] 54/14 57/22 I've [2] 24/19 38/24 happen [1] 51/22 I-11 [2] 74/9 81/3 happened [4] 22/8 42/9 97/19 124/25 I.11 [2] 82/21 103/6 happening [1] 39/21 happens [1] 37/8 I.3 [1] 77/25 Le [1] 19/24 hardly [1] 51/1 idea [4] 6/3 21/5 35/17 42/8 hate [1] 32/18 identification [1] 83/12 Hau [3] 2/3 136/4 136/19 identified [3] 5/9 11/5 62/15 identify [6] 11/21 11/23 97/5 97/23 98/21 having [5] 4/18 48/18 70/19 104/15 128/17 head [12] 19/1 28/23 29/1 29/3 29/8 31/21 120/1932/12 32/15 32/24 35/11 35/14 52/7 idioms [1] 79/24 IEP [10] 74/3 74/16 76/24 80/5 80/21 83/9 heard [5] 14/9 54/13 81/5 102/12 119/19 hearing [3] 85/9 122/1 122/10 93/23 94/12 94/20 103/3 heart [1] 35/12 IEPs [2] 72/10 101/21 help [9] 5/5 13/20 55/12 56/16 58/6 77/21 immediate [1] 79/21 77/22 85/21 90/16 immediately [3] 9/6 25/22 32/4 helped [4] 13/17 15/10 58/3 58/5 implements [2] 70/1 70/3 helping [4] 45/8 45/14 45/15 45/17 important [1] 31/25 hereby [1] 136/6 impossible [1] 48/8 herein [4] 4/18 70/19 104/15 128/17 inability [2] 93/2 93/8 high [3] 71/19 105/3 119/25 include [6] 67/14 72/8 80/24 91/18 92/17 higher [1] 51/14 92/18 highlighted [3] 74/24 84/7 96/9 included [2] 88/12 94/19 himself [3] 28/15 28/16 67/11 includes [1] 71/12 historical [1] 82/1 independent [6] 43/9 49/11 60/8 65/15 65/20 99/14 hmm [8] 19/10 43/21 74/11 78/11 90/8 92/4 65/23 101/10 132/12 independently [2] 64/14 65/5 holding [1] 25/9 indi [1] 14/12 holes [1] 36/1 indicate [5] 10/16 73/1 80/19 98/3 103/8 indicated [6] 33/8 55/20 60/22 94/20 126/20 Holt [1] 64/21 home [24] 17/21 41/5 94/24 106/7 106/10 127/14106/14 106/21 107/15 108/21 108/21 108/22 indicates [4] 42/13 78/9 100/11 100/19 109/4 109/6 113/11 114/3 116/6 119/11 indicating [4] 12/14 19/2 42/11 84/10 119/14 122/19 122/22 124/18 127/21 128/1 indication [2] 66/5 66/9 indicative [2] 66/8 66/10 132/13homicide [1] 65/18 Individual [1] 93/23 Hon [1] 1/11 Individualized [1] 74/4 honest [3] 6/9 18/18 41/17 individually [1] 33/16 honestly [1] 132/7 individuals [1] 38/20 Honor [10] 4/4 4/23 30/25 56/10 61/14 influenced [3] 97/10 97/13 97/24 61/16 62/24 67/13 133/16 134/23 information [8] 54/19 60/6 80/5 82/3 82/4 hooks [1] 36/5 84/4 89/5 89/10 hope [2] 40/18 40/19 initially [2] 28/25 49/5 hotel [6] 131/14 131/17 132/5 132/7 132/20 inquiry [1] 31/1 133/1 insertion [1] 42/12 hour [5] 5/14 5/23 13/3 21/24 134/11 inside [1] 22/15 hours [3] 53/2 53/6 53/6 instance [9] 51/6 51/24 69/24 72/9 73/20 house [22] 9/2 15/21 16/9 105/6 107/5 107/7 99/4 99/9 100/16 129/15 107/11 107/21 108/9 110/12 111/25 112/3 instruction [1] 77/18 113/2 113/8 116/10 116/15 116/22 118/4 instrumentality [1] 67/9 119/6 119/8 120/9 123/12 intellectual [2] 88/9 99/14 huge [1] 47/15 intelligence [1] 88/8 human [2] 21/15 24/10 intelligent [1] 40/16 hundred [4] 45/10 101/3 101/6 112/25 intentional [3] 65/17 65/17 65/21 hunt [1] 24/20 interpose [2] 81/5 102/3 hyphen [1] 70/24 interpret [4] 21/11 21/14 21/16 32/16 hypothetically [1] 129/16 interpretation [5] 19/5 20/1 32/17 32/19 42/22 interpreting [1] 85/18 I'd [3] 7/16 11/24 44/16 intervention [1] 93/13 I'll [20] 11/25 17/7 20/4 31/6 36/20 39/4 interview [20] 5/23 14/5 17/10 22/14 23/6 40/15 44/9 46/20 49/2 55/6 55/6 63/25 70/7 25/16 26/25 31/20 34/12 38/25 39/1 49/4 73/13 82/13 82/13 82/14 102/13 122/12 52/14 52/24 52/25 54/20 55/2 59/8 60/20 I'm [66] 10/3 12/19 16/14 17/15 24/13 30/5 62/9 30/25 31/16 40/4 41/12 42/1 42/3 42/6 42/16 interviewed [2] 86/13 123/1 42/24 43/15 45/5 45/20 46/3 49/9 50/10 51/2 interviewing [1] 54/21 56/20 56/25 57/24 58/15 62/4 62/22 71/11 interviews [1] 85/19 72/25 73/12 76/5 78/17 79/6 80/14 81/21 intonation [1] 38/18 81/21 82/20 83/13 84/19 85/16 93/5 96/12 introduced [3] 64/13 70/2 70/4

investigation [3] 7/22 11/4 123/3 investigator [13] 4/13 8/4 8/19 9/11 21/12 24/10 29/24 31/2 38/3 44/20 46/14 46/15 60/5investigators [3] 7/24 18/13 31/11 involved [6] 12/3 14/6 30/21 45/21 72/2 93/25 involvement [1] 16/24 IQ [2] 87/16 87/18 IQ's [1] 87/18 irons [1] 66/7 Irrelevance [1] 22/1 issue [7] 19/23 26/20 31/20 59/14 60/17 65/14 82/11 issues [2] 63/22 63/25 item [1] 76/12 items [4] 8/17 66/7 67/17 100/5 itself [3] 42/13 72/6 75/3 J Janda [1] 105/14 Jason [7] 108/13 108/14 109/11 110/3 112/1 115/12 130/19 Jason's [4] 118/10 118/12 123/12 126/20 Jennifer [3] 2/3 136/4 136/19 Jerome [1] 1/11 job [2] 39/14 129/3 Johnson [6] 88/2 88/6 88/23 98/17 99/5 judge [21] 1/11 54/1 63/21 64/7 66/18 68/6 70/10 70/15 81/4 82/11 84/13 84/23 98/7 102/2 103/17 103/20 104/9 125/20 125/21 128/7 128/9 jury [24] 1/4 5/13 13/9 18/16 43/7 50/3 58/13 63/25 64/4 67/25 81/9 88/4 102/4 114/8 116/24 117/21 118/8 119/15 119/23 120/1 120/14 121/6 121/22 124/11 justice [1] 48/1 K K-o-r-n-e-l-y [1] 128/22 keep [2] 94/22 110/16 Ken [1] 4/6 KENNETH [1] 1/13 kept [4] 73/21 76/15 80/8 83/20 kid [1] 87/10 kill [1] 55/24 killed [2] 10/24 28/16 kind [7] 41/24 87/1 87/5 87/19 95/22 117/7 130/16 kinds [2] 95/7 95/17 knew [15] 26/4 27/14 35/25 40/7 40/11 40/13 49/21 49/23 49/25 50/23 54/23 59/9 60/20 111/2 124/1 knife [6] 41/14 41/17 41/17 41/18 42/9 51/15 knowledge [17] 6/19 6/21 6/23 7/2 7/8 8/7 39/21 51/1 51/12 51/18 57/18 57/21 59/13 61/9 80/3 94/3 136/14 known [4] 45/23 55/2 61/9 129/13 knows [4] 42/24 43/12 50/4 96/15 KORNELY [3] 3/17 128/16 128/22 **KRATZ [31]** 1/13 3/10 3/15 4/6 66/18 70/9 81/4 81/16 81/19 82/7 82/10 83/15 84/17 85/3 98/6 98/15 99/9 101/25 102/2 102/16 103/16 104/8 113/23 115/7 121/19 121/24 121/25 125/19 126/1 127/7 128/8 KRIS [4] 3/8 70/16 70/18 70/23 lab [15] 8/6 8/8 8/10 8/12 12/13 30/1 30/6 45/12 46/18 46/18 47/17 47/21 48/13 54/8 59/16 ladies [2] 4/1 135/4

L	M	misspelled [1] 75/24 mom [5] 94/22 105/5 105/14 118/13 126/20
	machine [1] 136/10	moment [1] 125/20
79/3 79/20 79/23 79/25 80/1 87/9 90/17	Madam [1] 63/8	Monday [3] 131/11 135/4 135/8
93/25 amo (1) 86/3	main [1] 94/21	months [1] 58/12 morning (0) $4/1 4/2 4/4 5/1 5/2 64/2 131/7$
arge [1] 86/3 arger [2] 76/12 78/21	mainstream [1] 101/18 maintain [1] 71/23	morning [9] 4/1 4/2 4/4 5/1 5/2 64/2 131/7 131/8 135/4
ast [14] 6/4 18/22 34/24 70/22 74/21 83/2	maintained [1] 72/5	most [7] 66/22 67/18 67/23 69/6 74/3 94/14
94/12 97/22 104/18 114/12 114/15 118/16	majority [1] 59/9	95/20
128/20 135/1	makes [2] 13/24 37/24	mother [4] 16/2 16/4 93/25 94/4
ater [3] 44/3 52/13 58/12	making [1] 34/15	mother's [2] 15/22 118/14
aw [9] 1/20 1/22 68/9 69/4 127/8 127/20	man [1] 24/11	motion [6] 3/7 62/10 64/6 66/19 68/2 70/8
128/3 133/21 134/16	manager [1] 129/1 MANUTOWOG (41 1/1 115/14 120/4 126/2	moved [3] 3/22 23/7 61/17
aw's [1] 68/23 ead [7] 7/23 8/4 29/24 44/20 46/14 46/14	MANITOWOC [4] 1/1 115/14 129/4 136/2 Manitowoc/Two [1] 129/4	moving [1] 81/22 Mr [4] 4/12 7/5 9/16 66/24
60/4	manufacturer [1] $29/22$	Mr. [23] 7/7 7/7 54/10 54/19 59/6 64/6 70/14
eading [3] 13/22 13/25 49/19	March [5] 9/20 23/25 24/11 53/25 110/22	86/3 95/3 95/21 96/8 96/13 98/15 99/9 116/5
earn [3] 52/5 52/8 95/15	March 1 [3] 9/20 24/11 53/25	116/16 121/9 122/2 122/4 122/5 126/1 127/7
earned [2] 52/10 52/13	March 31 [1] 23/25	133/21
earning [2] 90/1 95/23	MARK [4] 1/19 3/3 4/8 4/17	Mr. Dassey [4] 7/7 7/7 54/10 54/19
eave [7] 73/13 109/25 110/2 110/12 111/25	marked [13] 3/22 5/4 24/13 72/25 73/2	Mr. Edelstein [1] 122/5
112/3 119/5 ad 121 97/14 97/25	73/12 73/17 76/6 78/18 83/12 83/13 83/17 98/12	Mr. Fallon [1] 59/6 Mr. Framson [12] 64/6 70/14 86/3 95/3
ed [2] 97/14 97/25 eft [13] 85/3 110/11 111/25 118/9 119/8	96/12 Marriott [1] 131/15	Mr. Fremgen [12] 64/6 70/14 86/3 95/3 95/21 96/8 96/13 116/5 116/16 121/9 122/2
120/6 124/13 124/19 125/5 127/4 133/4	Master's [2] 85/6 85/16	122/4
134/9 134/13	match [2] 12/14 12/17	Mr. Gahn [1] 133/21
eg [1] 66/7	matched [1] 12/10	Mr. Kratz [4] 98/15 99/9 126/1 127/7
engthy [1] 39/18	material [4] 69/14 70/5 81/9 82/11	Mrs. [1] 118/25
Leslie [1] 59/19	materials [1] 86/4	Mrs. Wiensch [1] 118/25
ev [1] 101/22	math [10] 90/6 90/21 90/21 91/5 91/6 91/6	Ms [4] 71/2 84/18 89/7 97/3
evel [11] 74/22 76/2 87/16 101/22 101/23	91/12 91/12 91/14 102/8	much [6] 31/21 50/23 52/13 52/25 87/9 134/21
101/24 102/5 102/8 103/8 103/11 103/12 evels [1] 90/22	matter [8] 7/1 11/3 14/11 29/13 48/23 50/24 136/7 136/13	multiple [2] 36/19 39/2
lever [3] 25/5 26/7 50/17	mattress [4] 10/4 10/6 10/7 10/11	multiplying [1] 91/16
ever-action [3] 25/5 26/7 50/17	maximum [1] 45/7	murderer [1] 48/1
lie [2] 6/22 49/21	meaning [2] 38/16 93/3	mutilation [2] 65/18 67/1
ies [1] 6/23	means [4] 43/14 101/1 111/9 132/4	N
light [3] 66/22 67/18 67/23	meant [3] 20/2 20/3 20/3	
limited [6] 48/14 51/17 62/18 62/21 75/21 83/7	measure [1] 88/8 medical [2] 51/11 51/18	name [9] 14/10 70/22 70/22 104/18 104/18 118/14 118/16 128/20 128/20
ine [6] 6/8 31/1 67/22 96/12 101/13 130/24	meet [3] 77/22 110/3 112/1	nature [1] 17/25
lines [2] 7/19 32/9	meeting [2] 94/12 133/21	nauseam [1] 68/8
isted [2] 74/8 101/24	meetings [1] 94/1	necessarily [2] 12/22 18/1
Listen [1] 58/7	memory [18] 14/24 49/11 75/21 79/20 79/21	necessary [1] 65/8
iterally [1] 37/13		need [14] 5/18 37/9 39/25 40/5 56/16 63/10
ittle [15] 29/20 33/8 33/21 36/25 36/25 37/7	95/19 95/20 95/22 101/12 101/14 114/12	65/3 69/18 73/14 91/1 91/19 101/21 102/17
39/19 40/16 71/3 95/2 95/4 111/17 115/5 115/12 125/9	mention [1] 48/13	102/21
lived [4] 95/13 96/4 105/24 108/25	mentioned [4] 17/14 28/22 90/14 105/16 mere [1] 43/7	needed [1] 90/15 needs [5] 77/17 77/20 77/22 91/17 102/4
lives [3] 15/25 16/1 16/4	mess [1] 58/4	negative [1] 49/20
living [3] 105/10 105/13 128/25	met [1] 68/1	neighbor [1] 112/20
load [1] 30/15	metal [2] 15/11 15/14	never [5] 30/1 30/6 48/9 48/9 112/5
ocation [2] 8/17 9/13	method [1] 43/9	nevertheless [1] 34/19
ong [13] 40/23 40/24 59/3 71/6 106/24	MICHAEL [3] 3/17 128/16 128/21	next [7] 6/12 14/3 20/12 35/7 37/8 48/21
106/25 107/11 109/14 127/1 127/13 129/13	microphone [2] 71/3 115/5	103/19
130/21 131/9 longer [1] 16/18	middle [1] 36/25 Mike [2] 128/21 128/25	nice [1] 135/7 night [9] 113/12 122/16 122/22 123/6 123/9
look [15] 5/18 6/7 32/19 47/18 75/9 88/10	mile [1] 107/10	123/12 127/22 128/1 129/22
	miles [1] 112/23	nightstand [1] 44/3
125/14 125/16	Milwaukee [1] 129/2	ninety [3] 39/8 89/15 89/16
ooked [5] 8/12 8/20 36/9 44/24 112/9	mind [3] 50/7 50/9 50/10	ninety-five [1] 39/8
looking [2] 33/5 88/9	minimal [1] 78/13	Ninety-three [2] 89/15 89/16
looks [5] 37/5 77/6 81/19 88/8 117/9	minute [2] 27/23 83/15	ninth [2] 71/8 81/11
lose [1] 111/4 losing [2] 110/22 111/1	minutes [8] 53/2 107/13 107/13 107/15 109/15 127/3 127/5 130/23	none [3] 11/19 12/9 48/21 Norm [1] 4/7
lost [1] 83/1	$\frac{109/13}{12/75} \frac{127/5}{127/5} \frac{130/25}{130/25}$	normal [4] 73/21 87/10 87/10 106/12
	[Mishicot [19] 71/5 71/6 71/9 71/19 71/22]	normally [4] 80/8 85/9 106/7 111/16
		NORMAN [1] 1/17
lot [14] 11/20 14/18 14/21 14/23 30/3 32/19 40/23 44/25 48/12 55/6 58/5 102/12 111/14	72/2 72/21 73/9 86/24 87/11 92/23 97/5	
lot [14] 11/20 14/18 14/21 14/23 30/3 32/19 40/23 44/25 48/12 55/6 58/5 102/12 111/14 111/19	72/2 72/21 73/9 86/24 87/11 92/23 97/5 97/11 97/12 97/19 97/23 101/18 105/3	norms [1] 88/19
lot [14] 11/20 14/18 14/21 14/23 30/3 32/19 40/23 44/25 48/12 55/6 58/5 102/12 111/14 111/19 luminol [1] 10/13	97/11 97/12 97/19 97/23 101/18 105/3 115/23	norms [1] 88/19 north [1] 130/7
lot [14] 11/20 14/18 14/21 14/23 30/3 32/19 40/23 44/25 48/12 55/6 58/5 102/12 111/14 111/19	97/11 97/12 97/19 97/23 101/18 105/3 115/23 Mishicot's [1] 92/16	norms [1] 88/19 north [1] 130/7 note [4] 82/23 96/19 96/22 96/24
lot [14] 11/20 14/18 14/21 14/23 30/3 32/19 40/23 44/25 48/12 55/6 58/5 102/12 111/14 111/19 luminol [1] 10/13	97/11 97/12 97/19 97/23 101/18 105/3 115/23 Mishicot's [1] 92/16 misplaced [1] 66/25	norms [1] 88/19 north [1] 130/7 note [4] 82/23 96/19 96/22 96/24 notebook [2] 94/21 94/23
lot [14] 11/20 14/18 14/21 14/23 30/3 32/19 40/23 44/25 48/12 55/6 58/5 102/12 111/14 111/19 luminol [1] 10/13	97/11 97/12 97/19 97/23 101/18 105/3 115/23 Mishicot's [1] 92/16	norms [1] 88/19 north [1] 130/7 note [4] 82/23 96/19 96/22 96/24

N notes [4] 77/6 94/16 95/3 136/9 nothing [20] 10/16 28/3 28/10 33/25 34/8 34/14 36/10 40/12 44/14 66/4 66/10 68/18 96/22 98/3 103/14 113/20 114/23 128/7 128/8 131/2	originally [1] 134/18	plan [1] 108/18 plastic [1] 117/1 playing [2] 109/18 112/13 point [8] 30/16 39/14 49/8 67/8 82/5 84/20 93/7 129/22 pointed [1] 56/22 points [1] 56/9
notice [4] 107/17 110/21 117/14 121/22	Р	pooling [4] 9/24 10/2 51/24 52/2
Nov [1] 57/25 November [6] 52/11 60/4 122/25 127/8 128/3 132/9 November 15 [1] 60/4 November 7 [3] 127/8 128/3 132/9 number [15] 5/6 15/14 16/16 29/15 29/17 41/1 42/25 45/7 47/13 47/14 54/5 90/24 91/1 102/25 123/20 numbers [3] 15/17 88/20 99/3 numerous [1] 68/7 O object [1] 31/1	page [35] 3/2 5/11 5/22 6/7 13/12 14/3 18/10 31/14 32/20 34/22 34/24 36/3 36/23 36/25 37/21 37/21 39/7 41/14 41/25 42/2 49/10 74/8 74/22 77/2 77/2 77/24 79/5 79/7 79/13 81/3 82/21 84/6 96/9 99/21 103/5 pages [2] 76/19 83/19 pair [1] 16/17 pants [4] 55/15 55/16 55/18 55/19 par [1] 77/2 paraded [1] 57/15 paragraph [8] 39/18 74/21 75/15 79/13 83/2	population [1] 92/20 porch [5] 49/6 49/13 50/1 50/5 50/8 portion [3] 8/1 8/2 64/8 portions [1] 30/23 pos [1] 52/6 position [3] 68/23 72/20 85/17 possibility [1] 56/17 possibility [1] 56/17 possible [4] 132/19 133/10 133/12 134/19 possible [4] 132/19 133/10 133/12 134/19 possible [4] 72/12 84/10 91/15 93/17 postmortem [1] 67/1 pragmatics [1] 79/23 praise [1] 38/23 predict [1] 89/24 predictive [1] 89/24 prefaces [1] 39/24
Objection's [1] 13/1	parked [2] 124/9 124/12	prepared [2] 63/20 136/8
observation [1] 98/2	part [5] 6/19 7/5 74/16 76/3 78/3	presence [2] 10/16 11/16
observations [7] 78/9 84/3 84/5 85/19 99/22	partial [1] 31/8	present [4] 14/8 28/12 74/22 76/2
99/25 100/14	participate [1] 80/3	presented [5] 19/24 26/6 34/19 63/17 67/15
observed [1] 97/13	participates [1] 78/15	pretty [13] 30/8 30/12 30/14 39/18 51/21
obstructions [1] 120/10	participation [2] 75/20 83/6	59/6 64/1 68/23 83/8 87/9 112/21 112/24
obtain [1] 85/16	particular [7] 26/2 69/23 69/24 94/5 98/1	112/24
obtained [3] 53/25 85/13 100/19	101/1 106/14	previous [1] 83/8
obviously [2] 7/14 26/22	particularly [1] 41/5	previously [4] 5/4 5/9 25/18 78/17
occasion [1] 92/12	parts [1] 53/21	prima [1] 69/18
occasionally [3] 75/18 83/3 83/5	past [5] 37/1 37/7 64/13 85/25 86/13	primary [1] 64/22
occasions [2] 27/9 39/3	path [2] 116/7 116/9	principle [1] 67/23
occupation [1] 24/17	pathologist [1] 79/1	print [1] 31/9
occurred [7] 35/23 39/2 39/3 51/7 57/25	patterns [3] 8/21 8/22 8/25	prior [7] 14/9 32/15 34/7 54/23 63/22 81/18
65/23 66/3	peers [2] 75/21 83/7	86/6
October [11] 57/25 80/21 81/14 99/1 105/11	people [6] 38/15 45/7 47/22 85/10 101/5	prioritize [1] 47/14
105/24 110/21 115/8 129/20 129/23 132/11	111/20	prioritizing [1] 48/23
October 1 [1] 81/14	percentile [2] 100/12 100/22	probably [14] 6/6 30/17 41/20 42/24 47/11
October 12 [1] 80/21	perform [2] 90/9 90/11	47/20 48/7 48/20 60/15 97/8 100/18 130/10
October 31 [6] 57/25 105/11 105/24 110/21	performance [2] 74/23 76/2	130/23 134/6
129/20 132/11	performed [3] 86/11 86/12 90/3	problem [6] 82/5 89/4 89/11 91/22 92/6
odds [1] 48/18	performs [1] 84/3	92/22
offense [2] 64/10 64/15	perhaps [2] 97/9 115/20	problem-solve [2] 89/4 89/11
offenses [3] 65/12 65/14 65/17	period [3] 109/17 111/7 129/12	problem-solving [1] 92/6
offer [3] 63/15 104/1 104/6	permit [1] 82/14	problems [4] 91/17 91/19 92/13 94/24
offered [1] 53/4	person [6] 1/24 4/10 28/21 33/9 119/17	proceed [2] 4/21 63/20
offering [2] 31/4 104/3	122/15	proceeding [2] 63/23 69/17
Officer [1] 18/9	person's [1] 84/4	proceedings [3] 2/2 70/7 136/13
Official [3] 2/4 136/4 136/19	personally [3] 10/7 36/15 90/11	process [2] 89/5 89/10
oftentimes [1] 31/11 oh [3] 84/19 100/17 131/1 old [3] 104/23 115/2 115/8 once [6] 39/3 41/13 68/16 68/22 69/9 135/5 one [50] 5/8 5/15 5/19 6/23 7/23 8/12 11/4	phone [12] 107/24 107/25 108/5 108/10 109/12 129/17 131/17 131/18 131/20 131/23 132/5 133/23	processes [1] 84/4 processing [1] 92/6 profile [1] 53/16 program [2] 74/4 86/22 programming [9] 74/6 81/6 85/21 86/16
18/19 18/19 21/8 27/7 29/25 36/20 47/13 47/15 48/24 49/20 54/5 55/15 55/21 58/5 59/25 60/13 60/21 62/12 64/18 64/20 67/8 68/5 69/15 76/12 76/22 80/22 83/11 83/19 84/1 89/2 90/12 95/2 98/17 99/10	photo [2] 124/5 124/16 phrased [1] 22/1 phrasing [1] 38/4 physical [4] 15/6 23/19 66/2 67/3 pick [3] 118/20 118/25 119/5	92/15 93/15 93/16 94/1 97/15 programs [2] 85/20 93/23 progress [2] 76/23 85/20 propensity [1] 93/10 property [1] 45/8
101/2 106/18 108/5 108/5 111/4 128/11	picked [2] 119/7 126/20	proposing [1] 81/23
130/6 133/20	picks [1] 126/24	prosecution [2] 69/10 69/21
ones [3] 15/19 16/14 16/18	picture [1] 126/6	Prosecutor [3] 1/14 1/16 1/18
only [6] 9/16 10/5 45/11 47/21 85/23 86/9	piece [4] 9/5 15/5 47/19 59/25	Prosecutors [1] 4/6
operator [1] 132/5	pieces [5] 15/8 27/2 36/1 59/20 70/4	prove [1] 43/9
opinion [5] 9/11 28/17 53/19 64/13 96/2	pink [1] 15/19	proved [1] 65/5
opinions [2] 31/5 85/24	pit [1] 57/12	provide [3] 12/13 77/19 84/2
opportunity [5] 6/16 12/3 12/4 72/17 86/5	pitch [1] 78/14	provided [5] 55/4 65/25 74/6 86/3 91/21
opposed [2] 26/6 26/15	place [5] 15/20 16/18 83/1 89/17 130/22	providers [1] 78/10
options [2] 93/15 93/16	PLAINTIFF [1] 1/4	providing [1] 87/14

		1
Р	63/4 104/10 116/8 124/15	respondi
	receiving [2] 53/21 53/24	response
psych [1] 84/19	recent [1] 74/3	60/22 66
psychologist [6] 71/11 84/20 85/9 85/14	recently [1] 69/6	responsi
86/11 92/11	receptive [1] 79/20	rest [2]
psychologists [2] 85/15 87/20	receptively [1] 77/17	restrain
psychology [1] 85/7	Recess [1] 70/12	restraint
pull [3] 9/11 71/2 115/4	recognize [8] 76/7 78/18 98/13 105/16	restraint
pulled [1] 48/9	123/21 124/4 129/17 130/24	result [2]
purport [1] 50/2 purpose [3] 8/9 62/11 62/17	recollection [3] 60/3 60/8 102/20	results []
purpose [5] 20/6 62/2 62/14 62/18 62/23	recommendations [1] 92/13	92/5 92/
purposes [5] 20/0 02/2 02/14 02/18 02/25 puts [4] 28/15 28/15 61/11 61/11	Reconvened [1] 70/13	retrieved
	record [13] 4/2 16/15 62/2 70/22 73/19 73/24 76/10 85/2 104/18 128/20 131/25	revelatio review [4
putting [3] 117/13 118/2 130/6	132/1 132/4	
Q		reviewed revolvin
quarter [2] 41/16 130/11	recorded [2] 40/7 40/13 records [16] 71/23 72/8 72/15 72/18 72/23	Rick [1]
quarters [3] 25/17 39/11 100/18	73/5 73/9 73/20 78/22 80/7 85/23 86/5 86/7	ride [1]
question [40] 13/23 14/1 20/12 22/4 26/2	86/9 98/3 131/23	rifle [3]
26/4 26/6 26/8 26/18 26/19 27/21 27/22	recovered [3] 14/12 26/5 44/25	rights [1
32/20 33/18 34/7 34/11 34/25 35/3 35/7	recross [5] 3/6 56/7 56/12 103/15 134/22	Rivers [3
44/20 45/25 47/1 49/19 51/4 51/4 58/19	Recross-Examination [2] 3/6 56/12	road [6]
60/23 97/22 102/15 114/3 114/6 116/14	redirect [12] 3/5 3/11 3/16 3/20 50/12 50/14	127/2
119/3 119/22 120/18 121/4 121/16 121/23	98/8 98/10 125/22 125/24 133/17 133/18	roof [1]
133/20 134/2	refer [11] 73/16 74/8 74/21 77/1 77/23 79/5	room [1]
questioning [6] 8/16 35/22 50/20 53/7 53/8	81/2 91/1 94/8 102/21 103/5	109/20 1
80/15	reference [3] 33/18 34/15 100/16	rooms [1
questions [17] 18/4 20/6 20/10 28/13 41/10	referenced [1] 62/16	root [6]
52/22 56/6 62/16 75/18 83/5 84/14 97/2	referred [1] 32/13	rope [5]
98/15 99/8 106/3 125/20 126/1	referring [5] 32/11 82/21 94/12 98/16 99/21	RPR [2]
quibble [1] 32/18	reflection [1] 94/3	rule [2]
quick [2] 19/8 68/5	reflects [1] 96/19	runs [1]
quickly [2] 14/10 91/2	refresh [1] 102/18	
quite [6] 13/7 13/9 33/13 37/18 52/23 131/19	regard [1] 64/25	S
quote [4] 7/2 49/12 65/3 65/7	regarding [4] 8/17 22/19 27/1 93/3	S-c-h-o-e
R	regards [8] 64/23 66/5 66/14 79/2 99/3 99/9	sad [2]
	99/10 101/7	sales [1]
raise [3] 70/17 104/13 128/15	regular [3] 77/18 84/1 86/24	salvage
rake [4] 55/11 55/13 57/14 57/19	related [1] 78/10	same [18
range [11] 45/9 79/25 87/19 88/17 88/25	relevance [2] 81/13 82/13	62/10 62
89/1 89/17 90/25 92/2 99/20 101/15	relevant [3] 81/9 82/10 94/14	109/20 1
ranking [2] 100/12 100/22	relied [1] 30/23	samples
rather [2] 63/17 86/6	rely [1] 31/11	Samurai
Rav [1] 22/16	remain [1] 104/11	sandwic
Ray [1] 4/9	remains [1] 75/17	sat [1] 5
RAYMOND [1] 1/21	remember [30] 15/4 18/24 19/9 21/4 37/8	saying [1
re [5] 4/15 19/8 55/20 76/20 76/20	95/12 95/14 95/23 96/3 109/8 113/24 114/2	42/16 44
re-evaluation [1] 76/20	114/6 114/18 114/19 116/1 116/18 116/20	127/24 1
re-read [1] 19/8	121/3 122/25 123/5 123/8 123/10 123/11	says [19]
re-swear [1] 4/15	123/14 124/18 125/8 131/19 132/18 133/25	32/11 35
reaction [1] 38/20	remnants [1] 68/21	55/8 55/
read [20] 6/5 18/22 19/8 34/25 41/24 75/13 77/10 77/13 78/12 79/18 83/4 84/7 95/3	removed [3] 7/25 8/3 93/11	scene [1]
95/21 96/8 96/10 96/12 96/13 99/24 101/12	removing [1] 15/11	schedule
	repeatedly [3] 17/9 17/15 27/13	SCHOE
reader [3] 50/7 50/9 50/10	repetitive [1] 80/15	70/23 84
reading [11] 77/16 77/16 90/6 90/17 101/22 101/22 101/24 102/5 102/6 103/8 103/10	replicating [1] 82/17	SCHOE
reads [1] $95/15$	report [12] 12/14 59/15 62/8 76/22 76/23	70/16 70
ready [1] 42/6	78/4 78/25 91/1 98/25 99/8 100/11 100/15	school [4
real [3] 14/10 19/8 39/13	reported [2] 2/3 136/6	71/14 71 72/21 73
realize [1] 26/1	Reporter [3] 2/4 136/5 136/19	80/8 81/
reason [3] 45/19 48/22 93/8	request [1] 39/24 required [1] 91/14	86/10 87
reasonable [1] 24/9	requires [1] 67/13	97/5 97/
reasoning [4] 90/6 91/6 91/13 91/17	reserve [1] 63/16	106/8 10
reasons [5] 12/18 30/3 48/12 48/24 104/8	residence [3] 12/4 16/10 129/24	Science
rebut [1] 63/17	resist [4] 34/3 34/4 43/5 43/6	scientific
recall [28] 14/10 15/1 15/9 16/16 17/13	resisted [3] 27/8 27/8 28/6	65/25
42/25 44/8 53/14 87/14 94/25 96/3 101/23	resists [1] 43/19	scientific
105/10 105/23 105/25 127/20 127/24 127/24	resources [2] 45/11 45/19	score [8]
129/19 130/8 132/7 132/9 132/16 133/9	respect [2] 82/15 103/23	100/11 1
134/3 134/7 134/14 134/16	respectfully [1] 70/7	scored [6
recalled [2] 105/23 127/7	respond [1] 96/15	101/6
received [9] 59/17 61/23 62/6 62/19 63/3	responded [1] 25/19	scores [4

1 ding [1] 75/14 se [11] 18/25 19/14 19/22 43/4 49/20 6/17 68/4 68/6 82/6 114/11 ibilities [2] 71/13 71/22 41/24 63/16 ed [1] 17/11 nt [2] 14/6 14/14 nts [3] 15/11 55/21 67/16 2] 23/10 99/13 **[10]** 81/1 85/18 90/10 90/13 90/20 2/7 98/16 100/1 100/11 ed [1] 54/8 on [1] 60/16 4 72/17 85/23 86/6 101/21 d [2] 80/12 86/9 ng [1] 45/24 131/9 106/16 24/23 25/2 25/6 1] 63/2 [**3**] 115/14 115/15 129/5 106/24 106/25 107/5 116/9 118/25 130/6 0 6/9 15/22 16/12 16/13 44/4 109/21 109/22 109/22 109/23 1 109/20 48/8 48/10 48/15 48/16 48/18 48/19 14/6 14/11 14/17 14/18 14/21 2/3 136/19 64/17 69/14 29/17 -e-n-e-n-b-e-r-g-e-r [1] 70/24 111/15 111/17 129/1 [1] 45/18 8 37/13 42/21 46/3 52/7 52/8 61/24 2/11 77/25 78/3 91/8 99/21 108/7 109/21 109/22 111/7 121/4 s [2] 12/7 45/23 ai [2] 123/17 124/23 ch [1] 53/4 57/11 14] 20/8 20/18 20/23 20/24 34/4 4/8 56/19 62/14 69/17 100/8 116/18 127/25 19/16 19/20 21/12 23/17 25/23 5/6 38/12 41/21 42/10 42/16 51/18 5/9 55/11 61/7 68/9 77/7 96/22 12/15 les [1] 72/9 ENENBERGER [7] 3/8 70/16 70/18 4/18 89/8 97/3 ENENBERGER-GROSS [7] 3/8 0/18 70/23 84/18 89/8 97/3 **[44]** 17/21 71/5 71/7 71/10 71/11 1/19 71/22 72/3 72/5 72/14 72/21 73/10 73/21 75/6 76/15 77/21 78/22 /11 84/18 84/19 85/7 85/15 86/4 86/7 7/5 92/11 92/16 92/17 93/1 93/10 7/12 97/23 104/25 105/2 105/3 106/5 06/18 126/16 [1] 85/6 ic [6] 53/18 55/3 58/13 60/24 61/8 ically [3] 56/21 58/21 58/25 **8**] **8**0/1 **8**8/24 **8**9/13 91/5 91/9 99/15 100/20 6 88/21 90/25 91/8 101/2 101/5 4 79/25 88/16 89/8 90/5

S Scott [2] 105/7 105/8 screen [1] 120/6 search [3] 45/15 54/1 54/2 seated [5] 4/20 64/5 70/21 104/17 128/19 second [6] 52/15 84/6 95/22 96/9 99/24 100/17 section [8] 74/24 74/25 75/2 75/5 77/6 77/7 84/8 100/15 seem [2] 24/9 111/7 seemed [3] 127/14 134/5 134/10 seemingly [1] 84/10 seems [2] 8/4 74/23 seen [8] 30/21 47/9 47/23 49/13 50/6 116/25 119/17 126/2 segregation [1] 92/19 seized [3] 11/13 50/17 67/18 semen [1] 66/10 semi [7] 24/24 25/7 25/11 25/23 26/3 26/5 26/16 semi-automatic [7] 24/24 25/7 25/11 25/23 26/3 26/5 26/16 sense [5] 8/18 9/10 9/14 9/16 13/24 sent [1] 54/8 sentence [3] 79/22 83/2 99/24 separate [6] 65/12 65/13 80/16 103/1 109/19 109/20 September [7] 74/19 76/21 79/11 80/23 83/9 83/22 103/2 September 16 [1] 83/22 September 22 [1] 79/11 September 29 [2] 74/19 80/23 sequences [1] 80/4 served [1] 18/17 service [1] 78/10 services [3] 71/12 74/5 77/20 sessions [1] 78/16 set [2] 91/20 91/22 setting [2] 95/24 100/15 seven [2] 17/25 132/10 Seventy [1] 99/16 Seventy-eight [1] 99/16 several [6] 27/7 28/2 28/5 29/15 43/5 81/8 sex [3] 66/6 66/8 66/10 sexual [8] 37/3 64/10 64/14 65/22 66/1 66/3 66/12 68/14 sh [1] 44/14 shakes [1] 19/1 shared [1] 80/5 shell [1] 29/21 shells [2] 29/21 30/16 Sheraton [1] 131/15 Sheriff's [1] 52/23 shoot [10] 32/21 32/22 33/11 33/19 33/22 35/1 35/2 35/8 50/25 50/25 short [5] 7/18 79/21 101/12 101/14 128/12 short-term [3] 79/21 101/12 101/14 shorthand [1] 136/10 shortly [1] 132/10 shot [20] 24/23 25/2 25/6 25/13 25/23 26/15 27/6 27/14 27/20 27/25 28/6 28/12 28/14 28/23 32/10 33/1 33/10 42/24 54/10 56/15 shots [7] 29/1 29/2 29/8 35/22 42/20 42/20 42/20 shoulders [2] 96/16 96/20 shovel [4] 55/11 55/13 57/15 57/19 show [11] 9/7 72/25 73/12 76/5 78/17 80/14 83/13 98/12 116/7 117/6 124/14 showed [2] 103/22 126/6 showing [1] 123/21 shown [1] 69/18 shows [2] 43/11 43/12

shrugged [1] 96/20 shrugs [1] 96/16 shy [1] 111/18 sic [1] 131/9 side [2] 35/14 124/13 sign [1] 9/8 signed [1] 54/1 significance [2] 36/11 100/24 significant [1] 15/5 significantly [1] 79/19 similar [4] 80/22 80/24 82/3 83/8 simple [5] 42/12 44/20 45/3 45/25 51/21 simply [2] 76/1 82/16 since [1] 131/21 single [8] 11/5 24/23 25/2 25/6 25/13 25/20 25/23 26/15 sir [10] 9/4 15/18 24/16 46/16 51/25 54/25 131/7 132/2 132/23 133/13 sit [2] 20/11 50/2 sitting [1] 59/4 six [9] 17/25 32/9 42/4 79/14 130/11 130/11 130/12 134/5 134/8 size [2] 120/25 121/1 skills [6] 77/16 79/20 80/4 90/21 91/7 91/18 skin [2] 48/17 48/18 skull [6] 27/2 29/11 36/1 52/20 59/20 59/25 slash [1] 75/10 slim [1] 48/20 small [1] 30/14 smears [1] 22/19 smooth [2] 30/12 30/14 socks [1] 17/11 sodas [1] 53/3 solely [1] 64/18 solid [1] 92/2 solve [4] 47/25 89/4 89/11 91/20 solving [2] 91/16 92/6 somebody [14] 11/15 21/16 30/15 46/7 46/9 46/24 47/18 50/25 51/15 51/17 59/16 95/11 120/14 121/11 somebody's [1] 51/9 someone [1] 75/6 sometime [9] 119/9 125/2 125/6 125/8 126/18 127/4 133/2 133/3 134/13 sometimes [2] 132/5 132/25 somewhat [2] 12/20 68/8 somewhere [2] 9/3 130/23 sophisticated [1] 40/16 sorry [13] 31/16 42/1 42/3 49/9 62/4 79/6 84/19 98/22 107/4 114/21 124/4 125/6 131/13 sort [5] 8/20 12/14 26/14 27/18 37/2 sound [1] 80/15 spatter [11] 9/24 10/2 22/22 22/24 22/25 23/4 51/3 51/6 51/13 51/22 51/24 speak [3] 21/16 38/16 130/13 speaking [2] 5/16 127/7 special [10] 1/14 1/16 1/18 4/6 71/12 74/6 77/20 85/20 86/18 87/8 specialist [1] 54/13 specialized [2] 77/18 92/18 specific [6] 41/12 46/8 62/15 78/24 79/8 122/12 specifically [12] 14/22 15/1 16/13 46/9 62/15 73/24 75/22 79/2 83/24 85/15 93/4 98/17 specifics [1] 71/18 speech [9] 75/10 75/10 78/15 79/1 79/2 80/3 87/9 90/17 93/24 spell [3] 70/22 104/18 128/20 spent [1] 48/3 spin [2] 46/22 47/4 spoke [1] 130/14 sprayed [1] 10/13

spring [2] 10/5 10/6 Sprint [1] 132/3 SS [1] 136/1 stab [3] 23/1 51/11 51/17 stabbed [3] 22/15 51/9 51/19 stabbing [2] 51/6 51/15 staff [1] 97/6 stage [2] 69/17 70/6 stains [1] 55/16 stand [2] 5/3 69/11 standard [4] 66/21 75/3 79/25 100/20 standing [5] 104/11 119/17 120/15 120/19 121/7standpoint [5] 7/3 60/24 69/21 95/19 96/17 stands [1] 135/9 stare [1] 84/10 start [4] 17/18 17/20 50/16 64/8 starting [1] 83/3 starts [2] 74/22 75/10 state [31] 1/1 1/3 1/14 1/16 1/18 4/2 4/5 12/19 45/12 46/18 47/17 63/13 63/14 64/20 64/21 65/1 66/23 67/19 67/24 68/16 69/7 69/16 69/25 70/21 82/2 102/7 102/13 104/17 128/19 136/1 136/5 State's [2] 66/20 68/23 stated [3] 13/17 65/2 69/9 statement [17] 7/10 18/9 23/10 31/22 34/10 34/14 36/18 37/4 37/6 39/12 53/22 53/24 54/24 65/24 65/24 70/1 96/24 statements [3] 27/13 27/23 27/24 states [2] 31/24 77/14 stating [1] 20/15 staying [2] 131/14 131/15 stenographic [1] 136/9 step [5] 61/13 103/18 105/9 128/10 134/24 step-dad [1] 105/9 sterile [1] 38/15 Steve [18] 13/6 15/20 32/10 33/3 33/7 33/15 34/16 35/9 36/16 41/6 49/6 54/14 57/12 58/3 61/4 61/5 118/3 123/16 Steve's [9] 44/4 56/2 56/3 58/12 124/1 124/5 124/20 124/24 125/9 Steven [18] 44/22 45/22 50/18 56/14 60/25 112/14 112/14 113/25 116/25 117/2 117/4 117/12 120/23 121/12 122/1 126/2 126/3 130/7Steven's [3] 120/3 120/25 121/1 sticker [1] 5/5 still [3] 47/19 47/20 96/6 stomach [4] 18/24 19/4 33/20 35/11 stop [1] 107/21 stopped [1] 46/17 story [3] 91/19 91/22 95/15 strengths [2] 80/2 87/22 student [7] 71/19 71/20 71/24 86/17 87/1 87/5 97/11 students [10] 72/1 72/2 85/17 85/21 86/17 89/20 89/21 92/19 97/4 101/3 stuff [2] 111/3 111/15 sub [1] 88/11 sub-areas [1] 88/11 submissions [1] 47/16 submitted [2] 8/6 34/15 submitting [1] 8/9 subsection [1] 100/3 subtracting [1] 91/15 successful [1] 77/21 such [2] 66/10 97/25 sufficient [2] 50/22 70/5 suggest [9] 5/17 5/21 19/22 20/25 21/7 27/25 34/9 36/15 38/5 suggested [4] 22/11 27/6 28/7 68/20 suggestibility [2] 43/14 97/4

S	Teresa's [10] 9/21 11/1 11/21 11/23 12/4	trained
suggestible [4] 43/11 97/7 97/8 97/25	12/16 31/21 55/25 56/3 56/22 term [9] 33/12 67/12 79/21 85/8 87/3 97/8	training transcri
suggesting [1] 27/14	97/9 101/12 101/14	transcri
suggestion [1] 33/25	terms [3] 52/24 55/1 75/17	136/12
suggestive [4] 13/23 13/25 66/12 68/14 suggests [3] 66/2 67/13 68/16	test [14] 18/4 88/2 88/8 88/20 88/23 89/20 90/12 91/21 96/1 98/16 99/10 99/13 100/11	transcri
suggests [5] 66/2 67/15 68/16 summary [5] 76/1 76/3 76/19 79/14 79/15	101/7	transcri treating
Sunday [3] 115/21 115/25 116/2	tested [1] 89/2	115/13
superior [5] 6/19 6/21 6/23 7/2 7/8	testified [10] 4/19 18/3 22/19 30/22 70/20	130/17
supper [3] 110/5 110/7 110/9	82/17 101/16 103/22 104/16 128/18	trial [7]
support [7] 27/17 28/3 28/10 33/25 34/14 64/14 65/20	testify [1] 59/20 testifying [2] 99/2 113/24	122/1 trick [12
supported [1] 92/7	testimony [4] 14/9 82/14 102/6 122/23	115/13
supports [3] 64/17 65/16 77/21	testimony's [2] 122/11 122/18	130/17
Supposedly [1] 44/2	testing [3] 86/11 86/20 98/25	tried [1]
Supreme [4] 65/2 65/2 65/9 68/10 surfaces [2] 30/12 30/14	tests [8] 87/14 87/15 87/18 88/6 90/3 90/9 90/10 99/10	Triplett
surfaces [2] 50/12 50/14 surprise [1] 61/4	thank [28] 4/22 42/5 47/6 47/8 50/13 56/5	trooper truck [1
surprised [1] 10/3	61/14 63/5 66/18 70/15 71/3 77/23 84/12	truth [9
surprising [3] 23/14 35/6 43/1	84/13 98/5 102/16 103/17 103/18 113/20	39/25 4
surprisingly [5] 10/12 17/2 17/3 41/7 66/19	115/7 125/21 128/6 128/8 133/13 133/13	try [7]
surrounding [1] 9/7 sus [1] 60/12	134/21 134/25 135/7 that'd [1] 19/5	93/13 trying [2
suspect [1] 60/12	themselves [2] 27/25 70/3	turn [2]
suspected [2] 52/16 59/17	therapy [3] 78/14 78/16 80/3	turns [1
sustain [3] 65/8 66/23 69/12	thereafter [3] 25/22 32/4 136/11	tutoring
sustained [2] 13/1 22/2 STIV 121 51/3 51/6	therefore [1] 21/1	TV [1]
SUV [2] 51/3 51/6 Suzuki [6] 123/17 123/25 124/2 124/9	they'd [1] 47/19 thinking [6] 42/24 88/16 88/16 89/3 89/9	twice [4 two [34]
124/18 124/23	89/18	42/20 4
swear [1] 4/15	third [2] 13/15 88/6	52/19 5
switch [1] 51/3	THOMAS [1] 1/15	79/10 8
sworn [6] 4/14 4/19 70/20 104/12 104/16 128/18	though [4] 13/18 80/14 122/10 133/3 thought [6] 42/19 47/24 132/17 132/19	123/21
	thought [6] 42/19 47/24 132/17 132/19 133/4 134/7	Two-fift type [5]
T	thousand [1] 15/8	U
Tadych [1] 105/7	thousands [3] 47/11 47/11 47/11	
take [8] 6/7 38/2 42/17 53/21 107/11 107/14 121/22 130/22	three [28] 5/14 5/23 6/6 7/18 13/3 16/5 17/22 21/24 25/17 35/6 39/11 42/20 48/3 53/6	ugh [2] Ugh-ugl
taken [8] 8/19 16/18 24/14 47/10 76/12	65/11 65/12 79/5 79/13 89/15 89/16 100/18	Um-hm
130/16 130/18 136/9	106/9 106/11 107/13 107/14 127/3 127/4	92/4 10
takes [2] 32/19 127/1	129/14	umbrell
taking [3] 19/23 65/14 117/12 talk [18] 7/13 48/6 51/13 54/13 86/22 94/6	three-and-a-half [1] 129/14	un [2] 1
95/1 107/20 107/23 107/25 108/3 110/24	three-hour [4] 5/14 5/23 13/3 21/24 three-quarters [1] 25/17	un-high unable [
111/19 122/2 130/2 132/13 133/7 135/5	throat [1] 9/21	unaccou
talked [12] 6/20 6/22 7/1 7/8 32/15 50/24	through [18] 6/5 11/15 36/17 45/17 47/18	uncle [1
58/9 61/25 88/11 102/8 121/17 122/4 tolking [10] 10/1 33/3 33/6 33/14 33/15	48/4 48/17 48/20 74/6 85/19 87/10 93/22	123/16
talking [19] 10/1 33/3 33/6 33/14 33/15 33/16 35/9 37/1 39/20 41/4 44/10 49/6 52/25	95/12 95/13 96/4 97/15 132/4 132/6 throughout [4] 11/3 14/21 17/9 41/2	uncle's uncorro
73/20 93/5 109/11 117/10 121/9 123/18	throwing [1] 126/10	underly
talks [1] 95/3	Thursday [1] 131/12	underne
tape [1] 38/11	thus [2] 48/10 64/12	underst
tattoo [7] 18/14 18/23 19/3 19/25 20/19 20/24 21/4	tie [3] 13/17 13/19 13/20	68/22 8 underst
teacher [3] 95/15 96/15 98/1	ties [1] 66/1 title [1] 85/13	underst: undone
teachers [3] 78/10 84/2 97/16	today [9] 47/20 73/6 116/18 118/8 119/11	unfortu
team [1] 80/6	122/2 122/11 133/14 135/2	unless [
technical [1] 91/24	together [3] 58/15 58/17 130/20	unquote
techniques [1] 6/23 techs [4] 8/12 10/8 10/9 36/9	Tom [3] 4/7 105/14 105/14 took [7] 15/8 19/6 19/7 43/1 47/8 47/24	unsure
telephone [1] 132/3	took [7] 15/8 19/6 19/7 43/1 47/8 47/24 55/12	until [8] 120/17
	torso [1] 29/16	unusual
ten [4] 36/21 42/20 130/11 134/9		upon [6]
ten [4] 36/21 42/20 130/11 134/9 tend [2] 14/13 55/12	totally [1] 67/6	
ten [4] 36/21 42/20 130/11 134/9 tend [2] 14/13 55/12 tending [1] 61/3	totally [1] 67/6 touch [1] 30/15	used [7]
ten [4] 36/21 42/20 130/11 134/9 tend [2] 14/13 55/12 tending [1] 61/3 tends [2] 9/5 9/7	totally [1] 67/6 touch [1] 30/15 Toward [1] 13/15	used [7] 104/9
ten [4] 36/21 42/20 130/11 134/9 tend [2] 14/13 55/12 tending [1] 61/3	totally [1] 67/6 touch [1] 30/15 Toward [1] 13/15 towards [5] 116/10 116/15 117/5 117/22	used [7] 104/9 Uses [1]
ten [4] 36/21 42/20 130/11 134/9 tend [2] 14/13 55/12 tending [1] 61/3 tends [2] 9/5 9/7 Tenth [1] 103/13 Teresa [28] 10/24 11/6 17/11 18/23 19/3 19/24 22/15 23/7 27/6 27/20 28/1 28/12	totally [1] 67/6 touch [1] 30/15 Toward [1] 13/15 towards [5] 116/10 116/15 117/5 117/22 117/23 track [1] 110/16	used [7] 104/9 Uses [1] using [4 usually
ten [4] 36/21 42/20 130/11 134/9 tend [2] 14/13 55/12 tending [1] 61/3 tends [2] 9/5 9/7 Tenth [1] 103/13 Teresa [28] 10/24 11/6 17/11 18/23 19/3 19/24 22/15 23/7 27/6 27/20 28/1 28/12 28/14 32/10 33/9 37/3 44/15 44/21 45/23	totally [1] 67/6 touch [1] 30/15 Toward [1] 13/15 towards [5] 116/10 116/15 117/5 117/22 117/23 track [1] 110/16 trailer [12] 9/17 12/10 44/15 44/22 45/23	used [7] 104/9 Uses [1] using [4
ten [4] 36/21 42/20 130/11 134/9 tend [2] 14/13 55/12 tending [1] 61/3 tends [2] 9/5 9/7 Tenth [1] 103/13 Teresa [28] 10/24 11/6 17/11 18/23 19/3 19/24 22/15 23/7 27/6 27/20 28/1 28/12 28/14 32/10 33/9 37/3 44/15 44/21 45/23 48/1 49/6 49/13 50/5 54/9 55/23 56/15 66/5	totally [1] 67/6 touch [1] 30/15 Toward [1] 13/15 towards [5] 116/10 116/15 117/5 117/22 117/23 track [1] 110/16 trailer [12] 9/17 12/10 44/15 44/22 45/23 50/18 58/13 117/23 118/6 118/23 119/16	used [7] 104/9 Uses [1] using [4 usually
ten [4] 36/21 42/20 130/11 134/9 tend [2] 14/13 55/12 tending [1] 61/3 tends [2] 9/5 9/7 Tenth [1] 103/13 Teresa [28] 10/24 11/6 17/11 18/23 19/3 19/24 22/15 23/7 27/6 27/20 28/1 28/12 28/14 32/10 33/9 37/3 44/15 44/21 45/23	totally [1] 67/6 touch [1] 30/15 Toward [1] 13/15 towards [5] 116/10 116/15 117/5 117/22 117/23 track [1] 110/16 trailer [12] 9/17 12/10 44/15 44/22 45/23	used [7] 104/9 Uses [1] using [4 usually
ten [4] 36/21 42/20 130/11 134/9 tend [2] 14/13 55/12 tending [1] 61/3 tends [2] 9/5 9/7 Tenth [1] 103/13 Teresa [28] 10/24 11/6 17/11 18/23 19/3 19/24 22/15 23/7 27/6 27/20 28/1 28/12 28/14 32/10 33/9 37/3 44/15 44/21 45/23 48/1 49/6 49/13 50/5 54/9 55/23 56/15 66/5	totally [1] 67/6 touch [1] 30/15 Toward [1] 13/15 towards [5] 116/10 116/15 117/5 117/22 117/23 track [1] 110/16 trailer [12] 9/17 12/10 44/15 44/22 45/23 50/18 58/13 117/23 118/6 118/23 119/16	used [7] 104/9 Uses [1] using [4 usually

[1] 38/2 g [2] 24/18 85/17 ribed [1] 136/11 ript [7] 2/2 5/4 33/13 61/19 62/8 136/8 ription [1] 136/11 ripts [1] 5/19 **g** [12] 108/15 108/18 115/1 115/11 115/16 115/20 115/25 116/2 130/16 130/20 1/4 1/5 64/8 113/24 114/2 114/24 **[2]** 108/15 108/18 115/1 115/10 115/16 115/20 115/25 116/2 130/16 130/19 [] 17/10 t [1] 64/20 rs [1] 45/14 [1] 56/4 9] 7/1 7/16 11/3 14/10 20/7 26/24 34/9 40/2 9/12 17/5 21/13 26/20 26/23 26/23 [2] 20/6 85/20 84/6 118/5 **[1**] 55/17 ı**g [1]** 90/16 109/22 4 32/11 32/12 40/24 41/13 4 7/23 10/1 29/1 29/2 29/8 36/1 36/1 47/14 47/21 48/3 52/6 52/16 52/18 53/2 53/6 53/21 54/4 62/5 65/16 79/9 81/25 95/17 99/21 115/14 115/15 125/15 129/4 130/5 130/19 132/13 ifteen [1] 62/5 <u>9/7 25/9 25/18 28/13 72/8</u> 19/1 19/1 gh [1] 19/1 nm [8] 19/10 43/21 74/11 78/11 90/8 01/10 132/12 ella [1] 86/18 16/21 74/24 hlighted [1] 74/24 [1] 93/8 unted [1] 63/9 **[10]** 112/18 117/2 117/12 118/3 6 124/1 124/5 124/20 124/24 126/2 [1] 130/6 oborated [4] 64/19 66/14 66/15 69/11 lying [1] 67/22 neath [1] 54/6 stand [6] 21/17 34/11 42/15 59/11 87/24 standing [2] 75/16 87/18 e [1] 16/21 unately [1] 29/11 **[5]** 6/2 18/2 22/13 36/22 48/8 te [1] 65/7 e [2] 75/19 83/6 **8** 110/21 111/25 116/12 119/2 119/19 7 131/11 135/4 al [1] 116/17 6 33/9 49/19 52/3 64/18 86/19 92/12 7 15/12 18/4 18/16 55/21 76/22 89/25 1 78/13 [**4**] 23/8 58/9 107/24 107/25 y [3] 51/14 85/8 132/24 ng [1] 30/23

	4 '
V	witness [21] 4/18 5/3 42/6 47/6 61/14 61/17
value [1] 46/22	62/3 70/19 70/23 103/19 103/22 104/12
value [1] 40/22 variation [1] 78/13	104/15 104/19 115/6 121/16 128/12 128/14 128/17 131/3 135/2
various [3] 87/14 90/4 90/5	witnessed [1] 53/22
vehicle [4] 55/24 56/1 123/16 123/22	witnesses [4] 3/2 3/22 63/12 63/15
velocity [1] 51/14	Wood [1] 99/4
veracity [2] 18/5 20/7	Woodcock [7] 88/2 88/6 88/23 98/17 99/4
verbal [2] 88/12 114/11	99/5 99/14
Verhasselt [2] 65/1 65/10	Woodcock-Johnson [6] 88/2 88/6 88/23
verification [1] 18/17	98/17 99/5 99/14
verify [2] 9/12 14/13	word [2] 42/12 75/23
very [15] 5/8 18/12 25/12 32/6 32/20 43/11	words [6] 38/15 39/25 62/17 88/19 120/11
48/14 49/14 54/12 63/5 86/1 86/3 128/12	125/12
128/13 134/21	work [7] 10/8 11/22 71/4 71/9 129/1 129/2
video [6] 33/14 40/10 40/12 109/18 109/23 112/13	130/3
videotape [1] 70/3	worked [2] 129/12 130/4 working [4] 74/5 79/21 93/14 130/7
videotaped [1] 65/24	works [1] 129/10
view [3] 66/22 120/10 120/12	world [1] 45/22
viewed [4] 67/18 67/23 69/20 69/21	worn [1] 9/6
vocabulary [3] 75/16 75/17 79/22	wound [12] 23/1 27/2 51/11 52/11 52/15
voice [2] 129/17 130/24	59/13 59/17 60/7 60/11 60/18 60/19 60/21
volunteer [1] 45/17	wounds [2] 52/7 52/17
volunteers [1] 45/16	written [1] 59/15
W	wrong [2] 26/22 27/10
	Y
W-i-e-n-s-c-h [1] 118/18	
wait [3] 116/12 119/2 120/17	yard [3] 45/18 129/2 131/16
walk [1] 118/23	year [5] 9/17 71/8 81/17 105/21 123/1
walked [6] 106/24 116/6 116/6 116/8 116/15 119/15	year-and-a-half [1] 123/1
walking [8] 107/17 116/25 117/4 117/22	years [5] 47/21 48/4 48/22 81/8 129/14 Yep [6] 11/2 13/21 27/16 33/24 35/16 39/15
117/23 120/9 126/12 126/15	yesterday [9] 6/20 13/7 13/9 18/3 18/17
wanting [1] 7/14	53/11 53/22 53/25 65/25
warrant [1] 54/1	yet [4] 9/23 22/18 28/3 62/6
watch [1] 50/25	young [1] 24/10
watching [2] 57/12 110/14	younger [1] 105/21
water [1] 53/3	yourself [4] 27/12 41/24 55/18 86/10
ways [1] 118/23	vourselves [1] 135/6
weaknesses [1] 87/22	Z
weaponry [1] 67/17	
weapons [2] 50/17 54/13	zero [1] 34/2
wear [4] 8/21 8/22 8/25 9/8	
week [1] 64/13 weekend [2] 130/4 135/7	
weeks [7] 114/12 114/17 121/4 121/6 122/20	
130/5 130/5	
weight [3] 110/22 111/1 111/4	
well-aware [1] 27/1	
well-below [1] 101/15	1
whatever [2] 44/10 93/8	
When's [1] 6/4	
Where's [1] 41/18	
whereas [1] 9/6	
who's [1] 105/8	
whole [3] 29/10 30/17 46/20	
whom [2] 33/18 71/20 whose [1] 45/2	
WIEGERT [4] 3/3 4/13 4/17 5/12	
Wiensch [3] 118/13 118/16 118/25	
Willingly [1] 78/15	
willingness [1] 80/2	Į
window [3] 112/7 112/9 112/12	
wires [1] 36/5	
Wis [3] 64/21 64/22 65/1	
WISCONSIN [12] 1/1 1/3 1/14 1/16 1/18	
46/17 47/17 64/23 65/1 69/8 136/1 136/6	
wish [2] 132/7 134/7	ļ
withdraw [1] 103/25	
within [8] 7/18 85/22 87/18 90/25 91/21	
92/15 97/4 101/14 without [2] 68/8 71/17	
without [2] 00/0 / 1/1 /	